ZIEHER
GERMANY

2015

page 179/244

page 140/141

Zieher products are available in more than 80 countries.

ZIEHER
GERMANY
2015

ADD
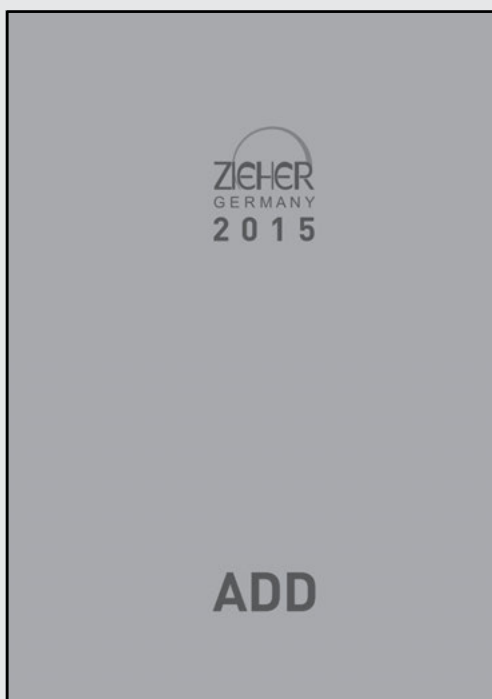
Comparable and customary products for the hotel and restaurant sector can be found in our

ADD section

at the end of this catalogue (from page 293 onwards). The front section of the current Zieher main catalogue exclusively focuses on innovative and high-quality design.

www.zieher.com

PHOTOGRAPHY: www.die-lichtzeichner.de

2008

The Zieher

2007

2006

2014

„Design by Zieher"-

our motto for 10 years!

In the year 2006 we designed the first items ourselves and placed them on the market. Since that time developing and implementing exclusive design objects has been our calling.

On this page we show an assortment of the most important creations of the past years.

Design, innovation and quality are our mission!

Design History

ZIEHER
GERMANY

NEWS 2015!

„Squareline" black, acrylic connector piece satined, platters grey glass (page 83), „Lightning Buffet" tubes (page 68), rechargeable LED-light (page 69).

No matter whether it is classic design in stainless steel or wood, or the highly modern design in matt black and white with stunning lighting – „Squareline" will adapt to every atmosphere and will give your guests lasting impressions!

„Squareline" white, acrylic connector piece black, platters black glass (page 80), glass steps black and glass tray black (page 86).

„Squareline" polished, connector piece walnut, platters milky glass (page 82), trays „Solid" walnut (page 100), glass steps transparent (page 87).

„Squareline" black, acrylic connector piece black, platters black glass (page 80), glass steps black (page 86).

„Squareline", the buffet system with 1.000 faces!

Our classic „Skyline" has been changed and advanced to become „Squareline" and offers several new features apart from its pure design.
The stainless steel displays are available in two heights.
Three versions, highly polished and coated in white and matt black, grant the columns completely different effects!
The „Squareline" towers can be stacked on top of each other by using connector pieces that are available in three different versions. A 90° rotated arrangement of the display increases the creative leeway tremendously and permits for instance a buffet set-up at an angle. Besides the technical aspect, the connector pieces are mainly a decorative element. They are available in highly polished black as well as in satined, light-diffusing acrylic. The third version is handmade from massive walnut wood in best quality. In connection with the various displays and buffet platters uncountable possibilities for the creation of a buffet arise.

Optionally „Squareline" offers 100% integration of our „Lightning Buffet" – the full height of the columns will be illuminated from the inside.
When using the satined connector pieces, their light-diffusing effect even enhances the spectacular sight. The system is based on the buffet classic „Skyline" (pages 10 to 14), both in construction and in form.
So both systems can be combined quite easily.

Just let your imagination run wild!

„Squareline" polished, acrylic connector piece satined, platters transparent glass (page 84), buffet platter and glass steps transparent (page 87), „Lightning Buffet" tubes (page 68), rechargeable LED-light (page 69) .
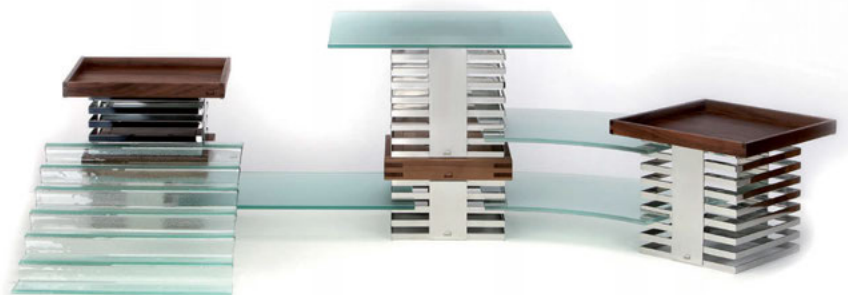
„Squareline"

„Squareline" white, acrylic connector black,
platters black glass (page 80), glass steps black
and glass tray black (page 86).

buffet stand „Squareline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, white
(powder-coated)

item	l x w x h in cm
8084.13	24x24x13.5
8084.25	24x24x25.5

buffet stand „Squareline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, matt black
(powder-coated)

item	l x w x h in cm
8082.13	24x24x13.5
8082.25	24x24x25.5

buffet stand „Squareline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, highly polished

item	l x w x h in cm
8081.13	24x24x13.5
8081.25	24x24x25.5

acrylic connector „Squareline"
clear satined (translucent), with 4 stainless steel pins
and 4 holes for cable run

item	l x w x h in cm
8083.01	27x27x3.5
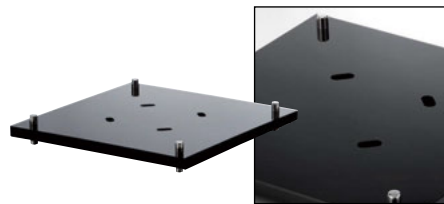
acrylic connector „Squareline"
black, glossy, with 4 stainless steel pins and 4 holes
for cable run

item	l x w x h in cm
8083.02	27x27x3.5

walnut connector „Squareline"
food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 holes
for cable run

item	l x w x h in cm
4736	27x27x7
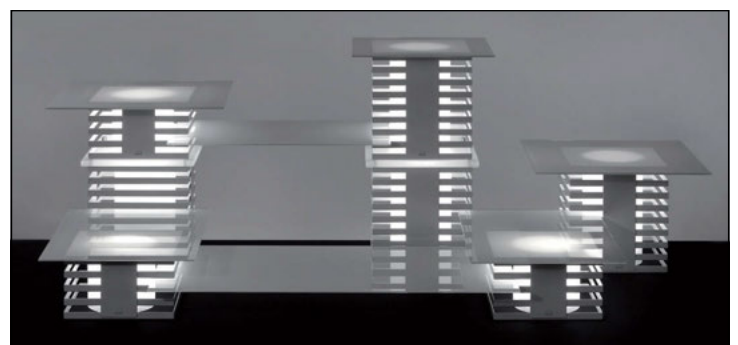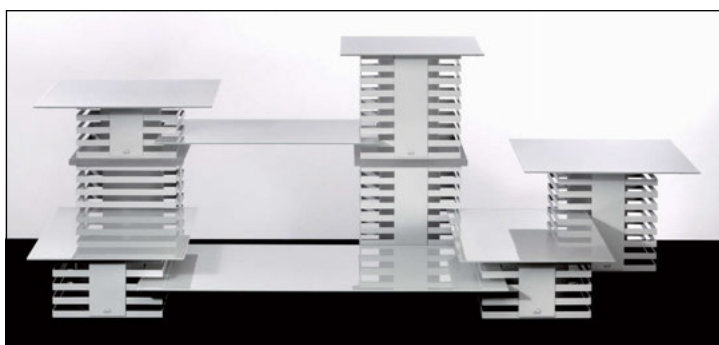
„Squareline" white, acrylic connector satined, platters white glass (page 81), „Lightning Buffet" tubes (page 68), rechargeable LED-light (page 69).

„Squareline" polished, acrylic connector satined, platters transparent glass (page 84),
buffet platter and glass steps transparent (page 87),
„Lightning Buffet" tubes (page 68), rechargeable LED-light (page 69).

The rechargeable LED-light (item 8150, optionally available, page 69) offers numerous fixedly installed colours as well as special programs like colour gradient and flickering-candle-effect. The fitting remote control (item 8151) allows the synchronization of up to 20 LED-lights at the same time and enables the change of the complete buffet-colouring by just pressing one button!

Alternatively and especially for fixed buffet installations we recommend the use of the Zieher LED-light with cable (item 8104, page 68). With this item, 5 lighting colours can be set by using colour-filters to stick on.

The connector pieces feature slots for the cables, so that the cables can be laid invisibly through the columns of the „Lightning Buffet". To do this, the enclosed lid of the acrylic tubes has to be removed.

rechargeable LED-light, page 69

cabled light, page 68

acrylic tubes, page 68

Please note: To illuminate the system you will need one LED-light and one acrylic column in the fitting size (12 resp. 24 cm) for each „Squareline"stand. The acrylic columns are available in sets of 3 pieces (items 8120...) and can be found on page 68, the information on our LED-light can be found on pages 68 and 69.

„Skyline" - Manhattan-Feeling at the buffet

„Skyline", Zieher's buffet system, allows a maximum of flexibility for most exclusive buffet presentations. Different heights enable you to install big buffet platters on the one hand - on the other hand they can be stabilised by insertion into the corresponding serration. The square columns are made of highly-polished stainless steel and due to the standardised serration heights it can be combined with the „Squareline" series (pages 6 to 9).

The spectacular look that brings the silhouette of skyscrapers to mind, is intensified by new colours (matt black and white) and a perfectly fitting illumination possibility. LED-lights, available in a rechargeable and a cabled version (pages 68 and 69), in combination with light-diffusing tubes (page 68), provide the illumination of the system - various colours achieve amazing effects!

The buffet platters
are available on page 78.

„Skyline" - the Original!

Design by ZIEHER

„Skyline" - the Original

buffet stand „Skyline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, matt black (powder-coated)

item	l x w x h in cm
8300.10	25x25x10.5
8300.22	25x25x22.5
8300.34	25x25x34.5
8300.58	32x32x58.5

buffet stand „Skyline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, white (powder-coated)

item	l x w x h in cm
8305.10	25x25x10.5
8305.22	25x25x22.5
8305.34	25x25x34.5
8305.58	32x32x58.5

buffet stand „Skyline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, highly polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2177.10	25x25x10.5
2177.22	25x25x22.5
2177.34	25x25x34.5
2177.58	32x32x58.5

LED-lights, either as rechargeable or cable version, are available on pages 68 and 69.

acrylic glass tube
satined, white, removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (not included in delivery, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8122.10	12	10	3 tubes
8122.22	12	22	3 tubes
8122.34	12	34	3 tubes
8122.58	12	58	3 tubes

Buffet platters made of glass, laminated plastic, carbon and natural slate are available from page 76 onwards.

The „Skyline" buffet system allows a maximum of flexibility for most exclusive buffet presentations.

Due to the same serration heights, the „Skyline" system is combinable with our „Squareline" system (pages 6 to 9). The different adaptors of the „Squareline" system may equally be used with the „Skyline" stands (exeption: columns with 58 cm height).

Some exemplary displays can be seen here:

Please note: If the walnut adaptor (item 4736) is combined with „Skyline", the display cannot be illuminated, due to constructional reasons.

„Skyline" black, connector piece acrylic glass satined (page 8), platter grey glass (page 83), acrylic glass tubes (page 12), rechargeable LED-light (page 69).

„Skyline" white, walnut connector piece (page 8), walnut tray (page 100).

„Skyline" highly polished, connector piece acrylic glass black (page 8), platter black glass (page 80), acrylic glass tubes (page 12), rechargeable LED-light (page 69).

„Squareline"

„Skyline"

„Skyline" made by Zieher - reasons to stick with the original!

- Designed by Zieher in 2009
- Basis of massive stainless steel 18/10
- Different versions: polished, matt black and white
- 100 % fitting illumination
- Highest Zieher quality and perfect accuracy in manufacturing
- Compatibility with other Zieher items

Check the original Zieher „Skyline" against the copies of inferior quality!

Please note: The bread baskets from the „Skyline" series have a closed base plate and rubber feet. They deviate in height from the buffet stands items 2177...

DESIGN by ZIEHER

fruit/bread basket „Skyline"

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, highly polished, with bottom plate and 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2179.10	25x25x11.5
2179.22	25x25x23.5
2179.34	25x25x35.5

wine cooler

fibreglass natural, with raised bottom and notch for cable on the backside to place a LED-light under the cooler, to be used as insert for bread basket „Skyline" item 2179.22 or buffet stand „Skyline" items 2177.22, 8300.22 and 8305.22

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L
8201	22x22x22	4.0

The bowl „Sixth Sense" is available on page 23.

15

The „Skyline" bread basket and the wine cooler are available on page 15.

fruit/bread basket „Skyline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, highly polished, with bottom plate and 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2178.23	40x40x23.5

Spot colours upon request!

wine cooler
fibreglass natural, with raised bottom and notch for cable on the backside to place a LED-light below the cooler, to be used as insert for bread basket „Skyline" item 2178.23

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L
8202	37x37x22	16

For the lighting of item 8202, we recommend the use of 2 - 3 LED-lights.

transparent insert

glass bottle
with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing top

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5290.02	5.5 / 19	0.2	12 pcs.

Also useable for yoghurt pots

The inserts are available in two versions (four and nine holes) with satined and transparent surface finish. They prevent the shifting and leaking of carafes and glasses in ice and keep the buffet constantly in good order.

frosted insert

DESIGN by ZIEHER

insert for wine cooler item 8202
acrylic glass, with 9 holes, suitable for glass bottle with swing top item 5290.02 or for standard juice glasses/bottles up to a Ø of 5.8 cm

item	version	l x w in cm
8203.01	transparent	31.4x31.4
8204.01	frosted look	31.4x31.4

decanter
glass, transparent

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5352	9	31	1.0

insert for wine cooler item 8202
acrylic glass, with 4 holes, suitable for decanters or bottles up to a Ø of 10.5 cm

item	version	l x w in cm
8203.02	transparent	33.5x33.5
8204.02	frosted look	33.5x33.5

Cabled and rechargeable-battery-powered LED-lights are available on pages 68 and 69.

buffet bowl
glass, wide rim

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5024.45	45	11

buffet bowl
glass, wide rim

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5025.46	46	6

buffet bowl
glass, wide rim

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5049.35	35	6

buffet bowl „Milky"
glass, frosted look, square

item	l x w in cm
5014.38	38x38

buffet bowl „Milky"
glass, frosted look, concentric shape with steps

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5013.46	46	5.5

Please note the details about natural slate on page 237.

buffet stand

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2141.01	25/20	13
2141.02	27 / 22	17.5
2141.03	29/25	23

buffet platter, slate

natural slate, round, food-safe (sealed), with rubber feet, not dishwasher-safe, 10 - 15 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
8005.21	60

5329.25 + 2141.01

glass bowl „Klaro"

transparent, round

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5329.25	25	15	3.5

2161 + 2141.01

dinner plate

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm
2161	33

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oblique, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2174	38	7 / 15

buffet stand
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, highly polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2165.15	15x15x15
2165.20	20x20x20
2165.25	25x25x25

fruit/bread basket
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, highly polished, with base plate, stand for caviar set „Klaro" item 5347

item	l x w x h in cm
2168.15	15x15x15

The bread/pastry dish is available on page 34.

caviar set „Klaro"
glass, transparent, square, measures: big bowl 14x14x8.5 cm, 0.67 L content, small bowl 8x8x4.5 cm, 0.1 L content

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5347	14x14x10	set of 3
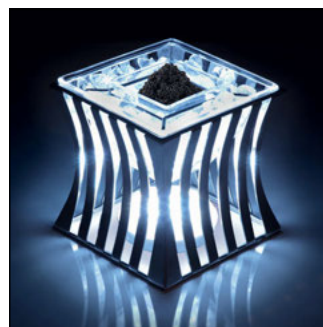
The exceptional design acts as an eye-catcher at both modern and elegantly traditional buffets. It presents artistically arranged dishes in a favourable way.
Every piece of this series is made of massive stainless steel 18/10, has a hand-made hammered finish and is six times hand-polished.
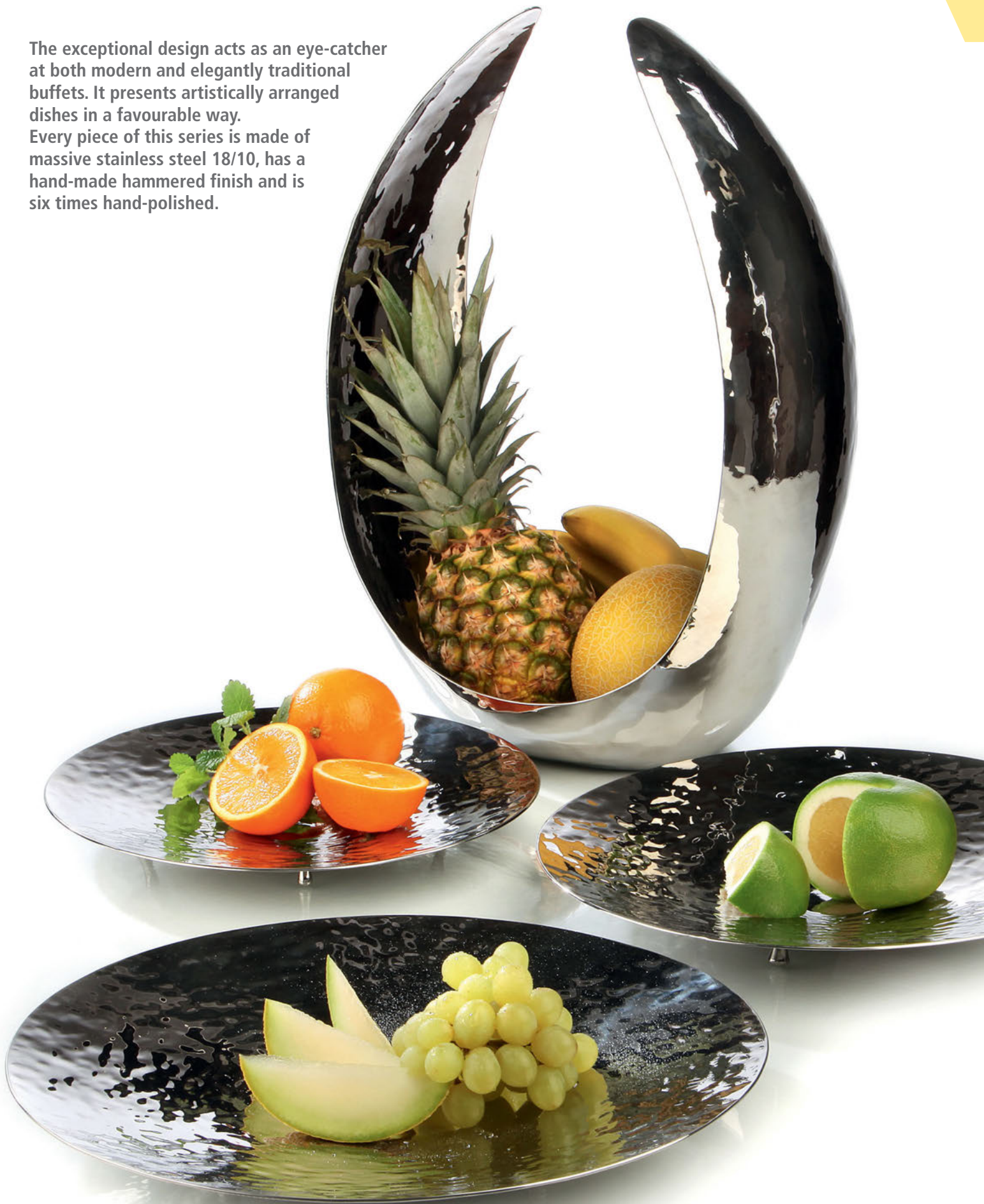
etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, with stainless steel feet (spherical shape), hammered finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2197	50/40/30	33

Feet for safe positioning!
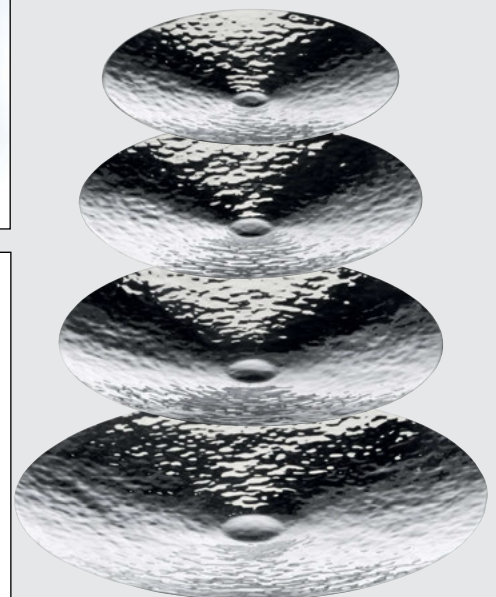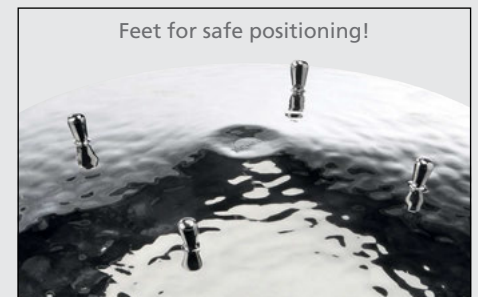
dish

massive stainless steel 18/10, with 4 feet, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2199.30	30	3.5
2199.35	35	4
2199.40	40	4.5
2199.50	50	5

dressing jar

massive stainless steel 18/10, double-walled, polished inside, hammered finish outside, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2176	14	15.5	1.5

bowl „Wings"

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish,
six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2169	34x22x48

item 2171

The XXL-Bowl item 2170 is available on page 32.
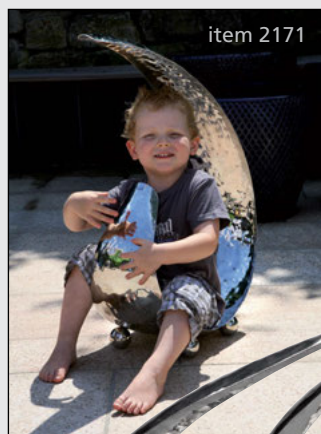
dish „Sixth Sense"

massive stainless steel 18/10, with stainless steel
feet, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2171	48x25x74
2171.01	37x17.5x54
2171.02	20x12x34
2171.03	15.5x8x24.5 New!
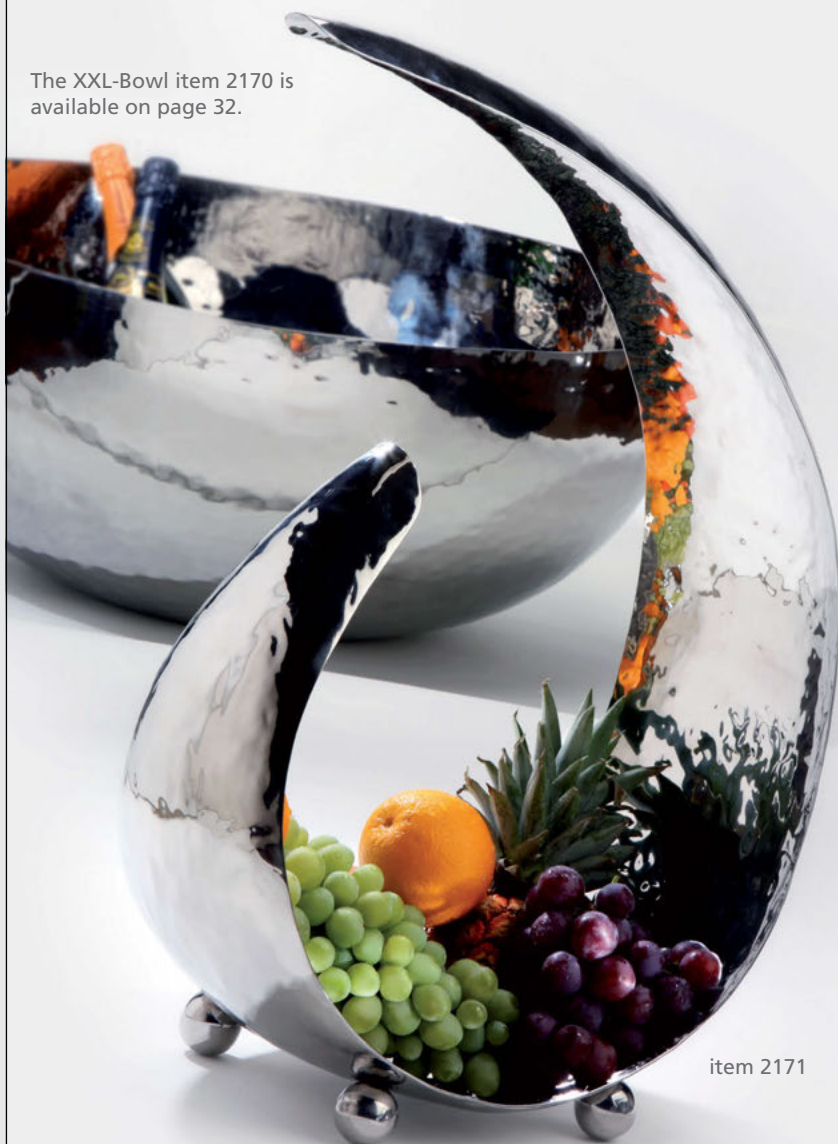
item 2171

„Art de Buffet"

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered
finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2180	40	51

The servers „Mao" are available on page 290,
the rings made of silicone on page 152.

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered
finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2180.09	9	4	0.08
2180.13	13	6	0.28
2180.22	22	10.5	1.25
2180.30	30	12	3.0
2180.40	40	16	7.0

DESIGN by ZIEHER

New!

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5

New!

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2182.09	9	4	0.08
2182.13	13	6	0.28
2182.22	22	10.5	1.25
2182.30	30	12	3.0

25

„Five o'Clock Tea"

The stoneware series „Sphere"
is available on pages 165 to 167.

Glass cloche item 4982.11 (page 193)

SMOOTH

etagere/pastry stand

massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, six
times polished, 4-armed (6 cm distance between
the trays), not demountable

New!

item	Ø trays in cm	height in cm
2189	2x14 / 2x18	25

2188.14 + 4982.11

2188.14 + 4982

2188.22 + 4880.18

2188.27 + 4880.26

The glass cloches in various sizes are
available on pages 189 to 194.

tray

New!

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, smooth finish,
six times polished, with raised edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2188.14	14	1.5
2188.18	18	1.5
2188.22	22	2
2188.27	27.5	2

Tiltable handle

etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, including three
removeable trays item 2110.01 (30 cm long,
8 cm wide, 3 cm high), hammered finish, six times
polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2110	11.5x11.5x39 (without handle)

tray with feet

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular,
hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet
etagere item 2110

item	l x w x h in cm
2110.01	30x8x3

toast rack

massive stainless steel 18/10, for 4 slices of toast,
hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2190	20x8.5x15

etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered
finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2198	27/22/18/14	50

Elegantly served - stylishly presented!

Whether it is five o'clock tea, breakfast
or finger food - etageres by Zieher offer
a maximum use of minimum space.

Suitable trays made of glass are available on page 47.

We recommend the use of non-slip silicone sleeves item 4683.

buffet platter

special hardened safety glass, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	black glass	80x20
1670.08	white glass	80x20

New!

buffet platter

hardened glass, grey transparent, rectangular, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe, scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm
8008.08	80x21	8

buffet platter

hardened glass, rectangular, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
5243	transparent glass	80x21
5243.M	satined	80x21
5243.B	dark grey	80x21

buffet etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, without trays item 2193.01 (please order separately), hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2193.02	46x42x31

buffet etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, including three trays item 2193.01 (62 cm long, 18 cm wide, 5 cm high), hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
2193	46x42x31	four-parts

tray with feet
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere items 8013, 2193 and 2193.02

item	l x w x h in cm
2193.01	62x18x5

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, oblong, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2184	62x15x7

silicone sleeve
transparent, slotted alongside, for buffet etagere items 2193, 2193.02, 2119 and 2119.02 (prevents the slipping of glass platters)

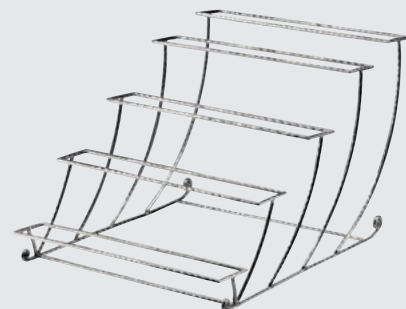| item	length in mm	packing unit
4683	10	24 pcs.

The triangular bowls are available on page 24.

29

buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, including five trays
item 2119.01 (66 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high),
hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
2119	38x54x31	six-part

buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, delivery without trays
item 2119.01 (please order separately), hammered
finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2119.02	38x54x31

tray with feet

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular,
hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet
etagere items 2119 and 2119.02

item	l x w x h in cm
2119.01	66x8x3

buffet platter

special hardened safety glass, rectangular, rounded
edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet
included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof,
4 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.12	black glass	66x10
1670.12	white glass	66x10

silicone sleeve

transparent, slotted alongside, for buffet etagere
items 2193, 2193.02, 2119 and 2119.02 (prevents
the slipping of glass platters)

item	length in mm	packing unit
4683	10	24 pcs.

buffet bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, with circular base, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2124.30	30x30x16

buffet bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2122	47	9

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oblong, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2116.41	41x15.5x6.5
2116.71	71.5x22.5x11

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, six times polished
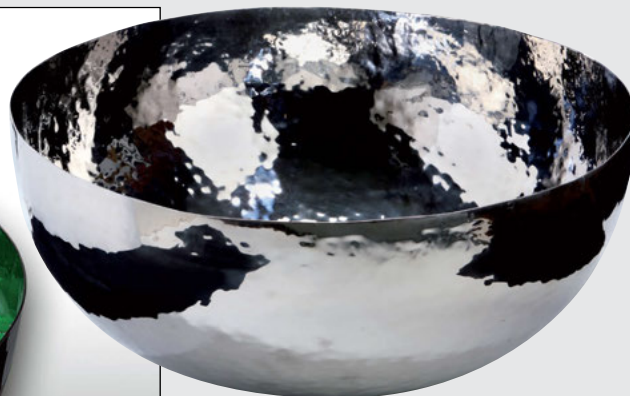
item	l x w x h in cm
2117	40.5x25x8.5

31

XXL-bowl! 85 L content!

bowl/basin XXL
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

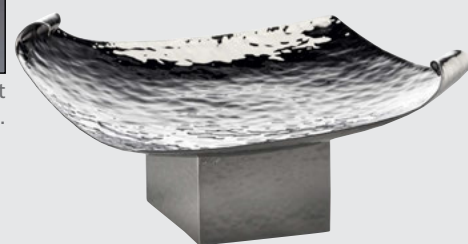| item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2170	70	30	85

item 2170 + 8150 + 5240.M

Separates ice and melt water

buffet tray/divider plate „Milky", round
hardened glass (10 mm thick), frosted look, reduces useable capacity of XXL bowl to approx. 40 L content (15 cm usable depth)

item	Ø in cm
5240.M	60

For the XXL bowl with 85 L total content we suggest to use 2 - 3 LED-lights item 8150 (page 69) for illumination.

buffet tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, with foot, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2128	53x37x17

champagne bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2163	39	18	18

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oblong, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2184	62x15x7

buffet bowl „Triton"

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2126	32x21x13

The rechargeable LED-light item 8150
is available on page 69.
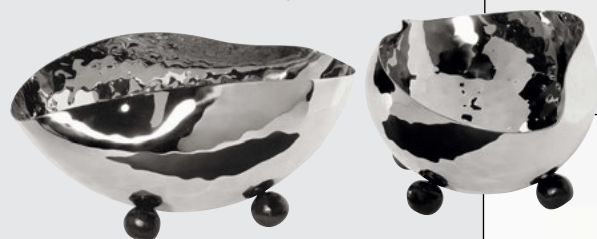
buffet bowl „Shell"

massive stainless steel 18/10, with horn-ball feet, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2134	38x25x17

buffet bowl „Lotus"

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, with horn-ball feet, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2132	31x31x17

We recommend to clean the horn-ball feet only with moist, soft tissues and non-abrasive substances. Cleaning in the dishwasher may damage the sealing.

33

Your exceptional and creative cuisine in combination with unrivalled serving ideas will titillate your customers' palate and send shivers down their spine! The evening turns into an experience.
Your guests will reward you.
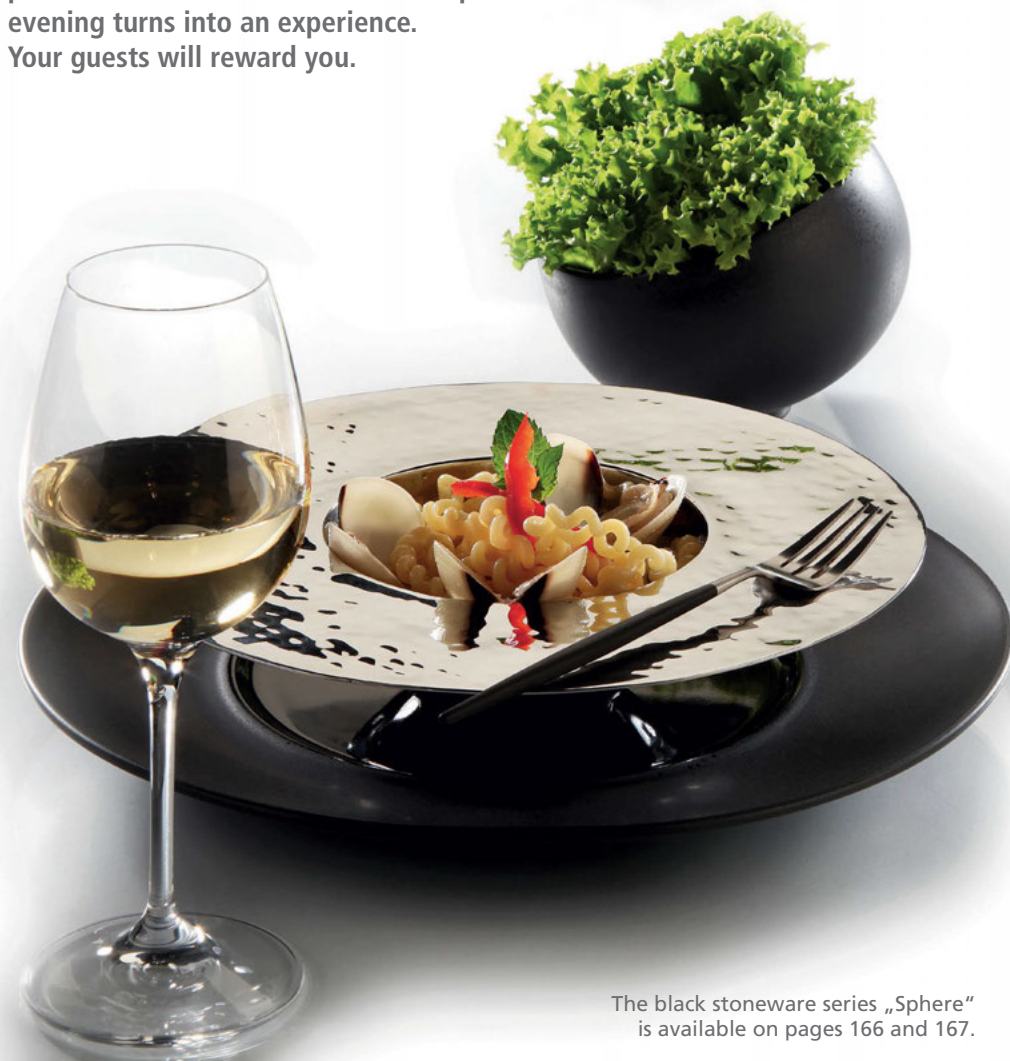
The black stoneware series „Sphere" is available on pages 166 and 167.

plate, deep
massive stainless steel 18/10, deep, with wide rim, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2118	26.5	6	0.5

dinner plate
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm
2161	33

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2183	40x23x9/18.5

The caviar set „Klaro" is available on page 185.
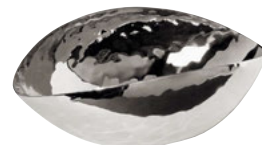
bread/pastry dish
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2121.22	24x15x8

bread basket
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2131	24x16x4

34

The bowl „Sixth Sense" in 4 sizes is available on page 23.

New!

dish/tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, oblong curved, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2112	30.5x7.5x6

small bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, six times polished, 9 cm long, 6 cm wide, 0.10 L content

item	version
2149.07	without spiral clip
2155.01	with spiral clip

small bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished, Ø 7.5 cm, 0.11 L content

item	Ø in cm
2153	without spiral clip
2155	with spiral clip

New!

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, smooth finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L
2159.16	16x10x3.5/7	approx. 0.2
2159.20	20x12x5/9	approx. 0.35

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2181.17	17	6.5	1.1
2181.21	21	8.0	2.0
2181.24	24	9.5	3.25

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, high, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2181.14	14	7.5	1.0

New!

small bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, smooth finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	content in L
2153.01	7.5	0.11

35

tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2186	38x28

tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2127	57x42

sushi tray „Longtray"

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

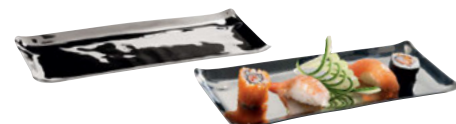| item	l x w in cm
2160.66	66x8
2160.90	90x8

New!

tray with feet

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere item 2110

item	l x w x h in cm
2110.01	30x8x3

pastry tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2136	30x12.5

cold cut tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2129.01	29x10.5

The toast rack is available on page 267, several jam trays on page 272.

tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, with horn feet, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2142.22	22x22x8
2142.30	30x30x8
2142.35	35x35x8

Feet of massive horn: We recommend to clean the feet only with moist, soft tissues and non-abrasive substances. Cleaning in the dishwasher may damage the sealing.

tongs holder

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish,
six times polished, for tongs up to 24 cm length

item	l x w x h in cm
2115	27.5x9.5x28

New!

serving tongs

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish,
six times polished

item	length in cm
2111	25

chocolate/ice cube tongs

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish,
six times polished

item	length in cm
2138	19

serving tongs

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish,
six times polished

item	length in cm
2140	21.5

serving tongs

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish,
six times polished

item	length in cm
2139	28

spoon rest

massive stainless steel 18/10, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2172	6.5x9.5x3.5

spoon rest

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular,
hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2154	18x10

**The tongs have a thickness of 4 mm,
they rest perfectly in your hand and
convey a sense of quality.**

37

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4901.03	5.7 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.

glass miniature „Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, oval, single-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4912	6 / 7.5	approx. 0.11	6 pcs.

miniature

china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 L content

item	colour	packing unit
4490	white	6 pcs.
4490.01	black	6 pcs.

espresso cup „Variation"

white china, without handle, for Amuse Gueule

item	content in L	packing unit
3906.O	0.1	6 pcs.

small bowl

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4406.01	8.5x8x5.5	0.045	3 pcs.

More skewers and platters are available on pages 236 and 237.

marble platter

black/brown, polished surface, sides rough-textured, stainless steel feet, 24 bore holes (Ø 5 mm), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer items 1939.01/02 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8052	45x31x5

marble platter

black/brown, rectangular, polished surface, sides rough-textured, 2.5 cm thick, feet of felt, for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer items 1939.01/02 (please order separately)

item	version	l x w in cm
8022.01	2 holes	20x10
8022.02	3 holes	30x10

slate platter

natural slate, rectangular, not sealed, 2.5 cm thick, feet of felt, for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer items 1939.01/02 (please order separately)

item	version	l x w in cm
8021.01	2 holes	20x10
8021.02	3 holes	30x10

holder coil shape

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for inserts of china and glass

item	Ø in cm	total height in cm
2167.15	5.5	20
2167.20	5.5	25
2167.25	5.5	30
2167.30	5.5	35
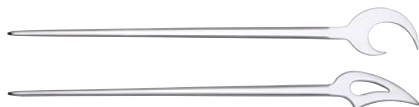
skewer

stainless steel 18/10, 24 cm long

item	version	packing unit
1939.01	moon	12 pcs.
1939.02	flame	12 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Slate and marble are natural products. Please note the details on page 237.

**39**

More individuality? No problem!

stainless steel - refined!

We gladly offer you the buffet stands, bread baskets or cruet stands etc. with different surfaces. This option is feasible for almost all products made of stainless steel.

Both highly polished and matt stainless steel can be galvanically refined in the following ways:

1) black glossy
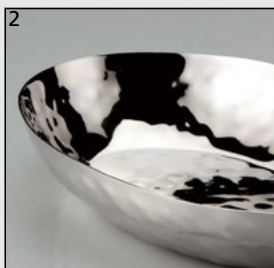2) silver-plated
3) Titanium „gold"
4) Titanium „copper"
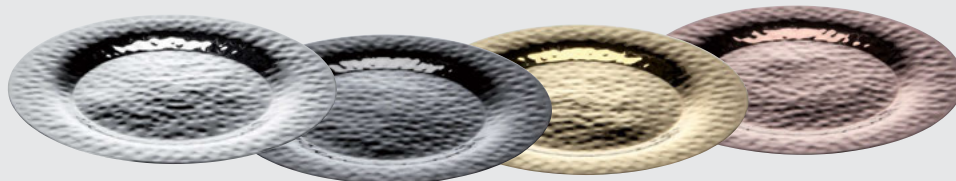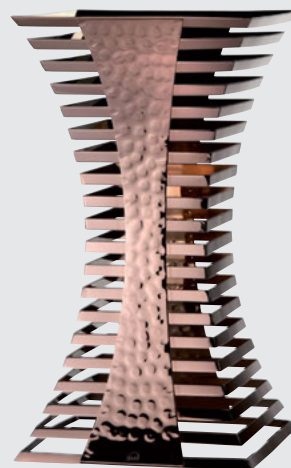
Price, minimum order quantity and delivery time upon request!
Please ask us, we will gladly prepare an individual offer for you!
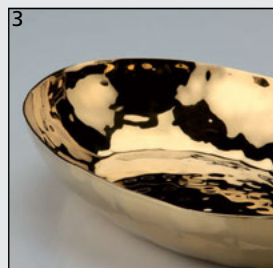
stainless steel polished	1 black glossy	2 silver-plated	3 Titanium „gold"	4 Titanium „copper"

All items made of stainless steel can be powder-coated in all current RAL colours upon request. In contrast to the galvanic refining this coating is not dishwasher-safe. We will be delighted to advise you!

Stainless steel refined - nothing is impossible!

„Stablo"
- filigree versatility!

The buffet stands made of solid, brightly polished stainless steel impress by high-quality workmanship and delicate appearance. Bowls and dishes almost appear hovering while slip-proof lids on the feet ensure safe support. The height of the two large stands (items 8016 and 8016.01) is adjustable via extensions from 80 cm to 120 cm. Massive and bulky buffet tables become redundant.

The new buffet raiser of the series (item 8016.01) with its integrated ring, allows for the presentation of plates and platters (max. dia. 21 cm on the lower level), but also for the insertion of an extravagant wine cooler made of borosilicate glass (illustration on the right). The shape of the cooler corresponds to the Zieher glass cloches (pages 189 to 194). Reinforced quality borosilicate glass ensures the necessary stability. Due to its shape, any condensing water on the outside is drained off to the bottom tip. Dripping water can easily be caught by placing a small bowl on the floor or the buffet table. The integration of the optionally available Zieher rechargeable LED-lights creates breathtaking visual effects and puts champagne but also iced food in the limelight!

A three-staged buffet etagere is offering a lot of space for all kinds of food. It can be equipped with numerous trays and plates of the Zieher range. Anti-slip caps avoid annoying noise and ensure the safe grip of the trays.

buffet stand „Stablo"
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, with
6 anti-slip rubber caps, 8 mm thick

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8014.13	15/20.5	13.5	3 pcs.
8014.20	15/23	20	3 pcs.

buffet stand „Stablo" S, M, L
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, with
6 anti-slip rubber caps, 10 mm thick

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8015.20	22/30	20	3 pcs.
8015.30	22/35	30	3 pcs.
8015.40	22/39	40	3 pcs.

buffet stand „Stablo" XL
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, with
6 anti-slip rubber caps, 3 of which are separately
packed (to clip onto the bottom part while not
using the extensions items 8017..., please order the
extensions separately), 12 mm thick

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8016	26.5/38	40	3 pcs.

extension „Stablo"
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, with anti-slip
rubber caps, for one buffet stand „Stablo" item
8016 or 8016.01 (not suitable for items 8014... and
8015...), 12 mm thick

item	length in cm	packing unit
8017.40	40	set of 3
8017.60	60	set of 3
8017.80	80	set of 3

Extension for buffet stand „Stablo" XL / XL-ring
8017.40: for a total height of 80 cm
8017.60: for a total height of 100 cm
8017.80: for a total height of 120 cm
Please note:
For one buffet stand „Stablo" XL item 8016 or
„Stablo" XL-ring item 8016.01 only one set of three
extensions is required.

Buffet bowls in many variations and materials
are available on pages 18 to 25, 31 to 35 and 90 to 93.

Design: Uwe Kopp, Jörg Stricker

New!

wine cooler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, reinforced version, for „Stablo" M, L items 8015... (by positioning the cooler at an angle) and „Stablo" XL ring item 8016.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4881.26	26	41-44

New!

Also available separately!

buffet stand „Stablo" XL-ring

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, with ring-opening (Ø 12 cm inside) for wine cooler item 4881.26, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, 3 of which are separately packed (to clip onto the bottom part while not using the extensions items 8017..., please order the extensions separately), 12 mm thick

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8016.01	22.5/37	40	3 pcs.

Positioning of ring and light

ring „SelectionA."

silicone, Ø 8.3 cm

item	colour	packing unit
4681.S	black	6 pcs.
4681.W	white	6 pcs.

The rechargeable LED-light item 8150 and suitable accessories are available on page 69.

Instruction sheet with detailed descritption: http://zieher.com/fileadmin/downloads/Anleitungen/InstructionSheet8150.pdf

By positioning the cooler at an angle it is also suitable for buffet stands „Stablo" M and L.

45

DESIGN by ZIEHER

base tray „Modul"
walnut, food-safe sealed, stackable, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
4722	70x25.5x3.1

base tray „Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4582	72.5x28x1.8	2 pcs.

buffet platter
hardened glass, rectangular, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
5243	transparent glass	80x21
5243.M	satined	80x21
5243.B	dark grey	80x21

buffet platter
special hardened safety glass, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	black glass	80x20
1670.08	white glass	80x20

New!

buffet platter
hardened glass, grey transparent, rectangular, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe, scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm
8008.08	80x21	8

buffet etagere „Stablo"

massive stainless steel 18/10, with 4 anti-slip rubber caps and 24 rubber pads (for anti-slip placing of the trays), support for trays: 46.5 x 13 cm, 10 mm thick

item	l x w x h in cm
8013	46.5x54.5x30

tray with feet

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere items 8013, 2193 and 2193.02

item	l x w x h in cm
2193.01	62x18x5

glass tray

transparent, satined, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5160.31	31x21x3.5
5160.62	62x21x3.5

glass tray

dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5161.31	31x21x3.5
5161.62	62x21x3.5

The buffet bridges and trays of the „Podia" series offer several advantages!

They are light but robust, flexibly usable and can be stored in a space-saving way.

With its use as display on the buffet, during coffee break or as platter for fruit or little somethings in the hotel room - „Podia" offers multiple possibilities for use and flexible handling.

Three trays in GN formats (1/2, 1/3 and 2/8) are especially suitable for different miniatures made of porcelain and glass; anti-slip silicone coasters in different styles (page 205) guarantee a good grip during service.

The glass stands with a suitable cloche are available on page 195, the „Petit Chef" miniatures are available on pages 204 to 240.

All parts of this series consist of form-glued authentic wood veneer, the bridges are available in two types of wood. The light version harmonizes very well with mundane but also with rustic-style furnishing, the version with the black-brown stripes appears exotic and modern.

bowl
genuine wood veneer, light colouring (similar to oak), oval, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8733	28.5x18.5x3.5	6 pcs.

buffet bridge „Podia", triple pack
genuine wood veneer, light colouring (similar to oak), not dishwasher-safe

item	w x d x h in cm	packing unit
8731	30x20x6 (1st bridge)	1 set
	36x20x9 (2nd bridge)	
	42.5x20x12 (3rd bridge)	

Please note the attached care instructions!

The coasters made of silicone are available on page 205.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

GN tray „Podia"
genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped),
not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	GN	packing unit
8732.01	32.5x13.2	2/8	6 pcs.
8732.02	32.5x17.6	1/3	6 pcs.
8732.03	32.5x26.5	1/2	6 pcs.

buffet bridge „Podia", triple pack
genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped),
not dishwasher-safe

item	w x d x h in cm	packing unit
8730	30x20x6 (1st bridge)	1 set
	36x20x9 (2nd bridge)	
	42.5x20x12 (3rd bridge)	

Hotelcosmetic: PAM Berlin Slipper & Hotel Supplies - www.pam-berlin.de

Not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

Zieher offers innumerable possibilities to present food optically appealing and highly flexible. When developing new buffet products it is most important for Zieher to guarantee compatibility among the individual systems.
The „Zieher-System" with its different heights of 12, 24 and 36 cm or 8, 16, and 24 cm leads to a perfect composition of different presentation levels on the buffet, thus offering a bigger flexibility in the arrangement of a buffet.
A wide range of buffet platters and trays of hardened glass, natural slate, laminated plastic and carbon in various styles, are available on pages 76 to 85.

Thanks to the boundless possibilities, varying materials and designs, every buffet can easily be adapted to any accommodation. The system becomes part of the whole interior and assimilates harmonically into any ambiance.

„Bloxx" + „V12"-Carbon

12 cm   24 cm   36 cm
„Konkret!" (as of page 60)

New!

12 cm   24 cm   36 cm
„Carbon 4.0" (as of page 52)
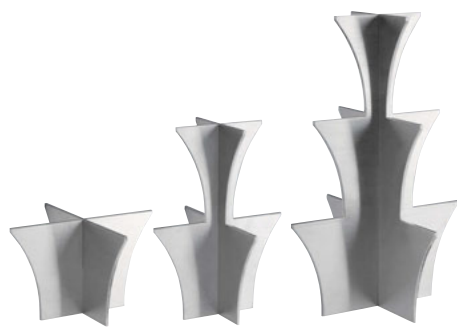
12 cm   24 cm   36 cm
„Choice" (as of page 72)

12 cm   24 cm   36 cm
„Lightning Buffet" (as of page 68)

12 cm   24 cm   36 cm
„U-Turn" (page 70)

12 cm   24 cm   36 cm
„Antique" (page 65)

New!

12 cm   24 cm
„Solid" (page 71)

The „Zieher-System"

„Basic" + „Konkret!"

| 12 cm | 24 cm | 36 cm |

„V12" - Carbon (as of page 52)

| 8 cm | 16 cm | 24 cm |

„Pearl" (as of page 62)
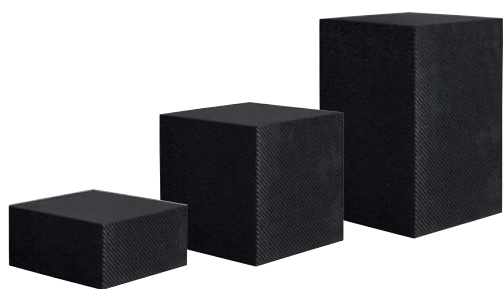
| 8 cm | 16 cm | 24 cm |

„V12" - Carbon (as of page 52)

| 4 cm | 8 cm | 16 cm | 24 cm |

„Basic" (as of page 56)

| 8 cm | 16 cm | 24 cm |

„Bloxx" (as of page 58)

„Basic" + „V12"-Carbon

Buffet platters made of glass, natural slate, laminated plastic and carbon in many variations and forms are available as of page 76.

„V12" - Carbon

DESIGN by ZIEHER

„V12" combines modern and reduced forms with the precious material carbon. The elegant and three-dimensional look of the carbon fibre paired with maximum stability - „V12" adds high-tech to the buffet!

In connection with the huge Zieher assortment of buffet platters, „V12" provides a maximum in flexibility and best usage of buffet surfaces. Six different sizes offer a lot of possibilities for the individual composition of your buffet!

The buffet stands „Basic" are available on page 56, the cloches on pages 189 to194.

„Carbon 4.0" upgrades that innovative material made of carbon fibre material to a new level!

Contrary to „V12", which contains a woven carbon fabric, these displays consist of fibre chips that are pressure-grouted and embedded in synthetic resin. The result is a completely new look of the classic carbon material.

Depending on the incidence of light, the cubes sparkle in dark and light shades, the depht effect and brilliance of the high gloss surface intensifys this effect enormously.

This completely new kind of carbon fibre material is currently only used for the interior design of a hand full selected sports cars. A fact which emphasizes the exclusivity of the new Zieher buffet cubes!

The standardised height classification of the carbon buffet displays of 12, 24 and 36 cm („V12" and „Carbon 4.0") resp. 8, 16 and 24 cm („V12") permits an easy and simple combination with other Zieher systems. For an overview please consult pages 50 and 51.

„Carbon 4.0"

„Carbon 4.0"

„V12" - Carbon

DESIGN by ZIEHER

New!
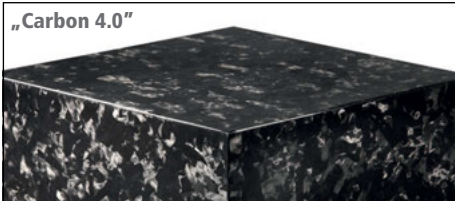
buffet stand „Carbon 4.0"
carbon fibre (chips), black, high-gloss, bottom side closed, splashproof, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8207.12	24x24x12
8207.24	24x24x24
8207.36	24x24x36
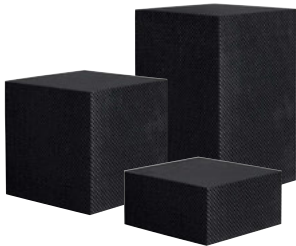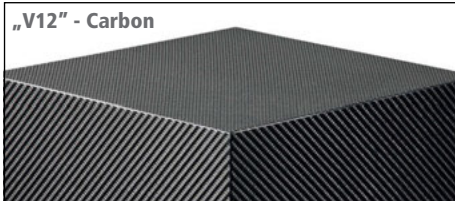
buffet stand „V12"
carbon fibre (fabric), black, high-gloss, bottom side closed, splashproof, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8206.08	20x20x8
8206.16	20x20x16
8206.24	20x20x24

buffet stand „V12"
carbon fibre (fabric), black, high-gloss, bottom side closed, splashproof, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8205.12	24x24x12
8205.24	24x24x24
8205.36	24x24x36

„V12" - Carbon

The buffet stands „Basic" are available on page 56, the carbon buffet platters on page 79.

Storage and transportation trolley

We are happy to offer you an individual solution for the transportation and storage of your miscellaneous items. Please ask us!

The platters made of glass are available on page 81.

buffet stand „Basic"
stainless steel 18/10 brushed (pipe Ø 3.2 cm), with felt pad at the top (black)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8080.04	7	4	2 pcs.
8080.08	7	8	2 pcs.
8080.16	7	16	2 pcs.
8080.24	7	24	2 pcs.

Food: Pâtisserie Walter (www.patisserie.de)

„Basic" is the simple and flexible solution to create different presentation levels.

The high-quality columns made of matt brushed stainless steel (18/10) are a fitting base for buffet platters made of glass and other materials. The columns are fitted with felt pads on the top to protect the surface of glass platters and to balance out any unevenness of the tables. The feet with 7 cm in diameter guarantee firm standing.

The unobtrusive and unadorned design of the buffet stands puts the food and drinks in the limelight.

„Basic" is available in four heights and can be combined with several Zieher buffet systems (see pages 50 and 51). The carbon buffet stands „V12" presented here can be found on pages 52 to 54.

Please note: We do not recommend the use of „Basic" in combination with buffet platters made of natural slate. Due to the slightly varying thickness of natural slate platters, this combination might shake.

The card holders made of stainless steel are available on page 110.

„Bloxx" - Flawless like diamonds!

Design by ZIEHER

weiße mousse

Kaiserkugel

spicy shooters

The salad servers „Mao" are available on page 290 and the complete series on page 291.

weiße mousse

ashtray for cigars
transparent optical glass, delivery in black gift box, also usable as tongs or spoon rest

item	l x w x h in cm
5210	15x9x3
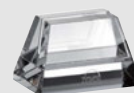
card holder
transparent optical glass

item	l x w x h in cm	slot width	packing unit
5208	6x4x4	approx. 2 mm	3 pcs.

Black blocks, inconspicuously linked by connecting pieces made of crystal clear glass, are towering like supporting pillars of modern architecture. The clear spaces are open to the light and show interesting reflections and effects.

The series stands out due to high-quality optical glass. To name just a few features of this material, it is absolutely bubble-free, crystal clear and homogeneously black coloured. The clear glass is of lens quality and resistant against any discoloration by UV light. „Bloxx" harmonizes perfectly with Zieher buffet platters made of glass. Especially the grey tinted platters (page 83) display fascinating contrasts with the deep black columns.
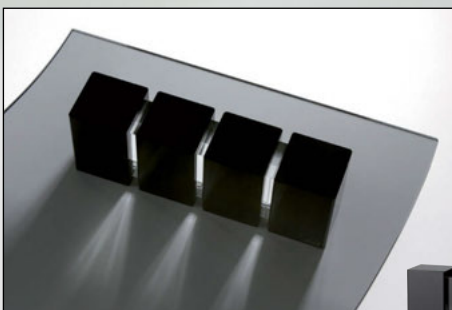
buffet stand „Bloxx"

optical glass, black and transparent, delivery in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5205.08	24x5.4x8
5205.16	24x5.4x16
5205.24	24x5.4x24

„Konkret!"

**„Konkret!" - Distinct design
for highest flexibility!**

**Forms reduced to a maximum in combination with the
raw optics of concrete - „Konkret!" blends particularly
well with modern architecture, the motto is: Less is more!**

**The cubes consist of a mixture of fibreglass and stone and
therefore offer the deceptively genuine optics of
concrete combined with low weight and high stability
which greatly facilitates handling.**
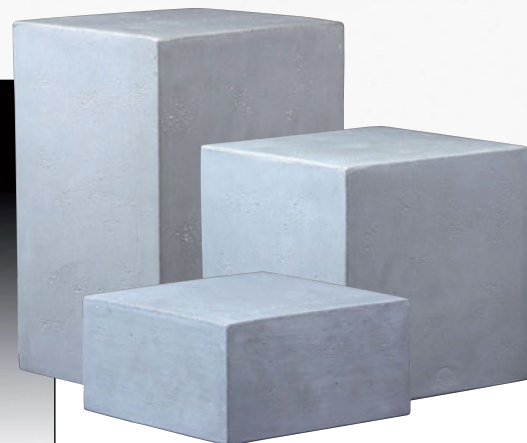
buffet stand „Konkret!"
fibreglass, grey (looks like concrete), hydrophobic,
hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm
8200.12	24x24x12
8200.24	24x24x24
8200.36	24x24x36
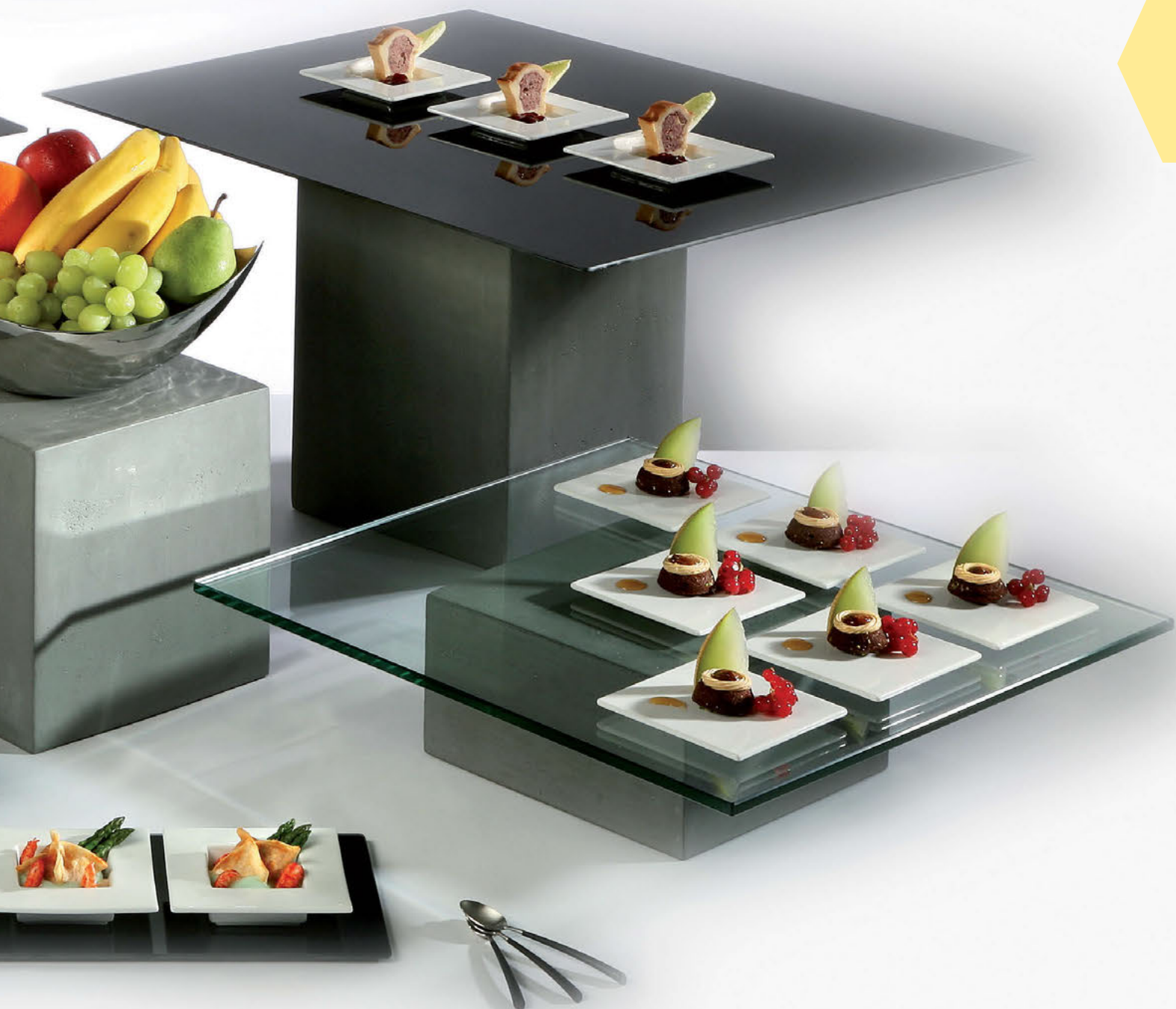
The buffet platters made of laminated plastic are available on page 77, the buffet stands „Basic" on page 56.

The unique look of the „Pearl" buffet cubes is achieved by the processing of high-grade shell imitations molded into polyresin. This is why each cube is an individual item and might vary in its form and structure.

The cubes are the outcome of highly sophisticated handicraft. Each piece is sanded until it becomes extremely thin and then customized to the desired shape. Thereafter, the single pieces are arranged into an elaborate herringbone pattern. In order to guarantee the necessary stability of the cubes, the inside is made of fibreglass and the outside of high-gloss artificial resin. Whether with or without illumination, the pearly coloured displays are outstanding in every light!

DESIGN by ZIEHER
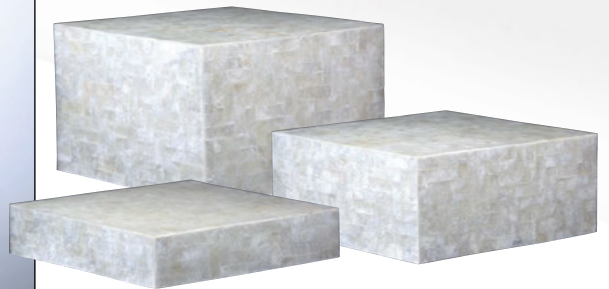
buffet stand „Pearl"
high-quality shell imitation, mother-of-pearl effect, washable, bottom side open, hollow inside, with 4 resin feet for easy placing of cables for LED-light item 8104 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8220.08	38x38x8
8220.16	38x38x16
8220.24	38x38x24

For an intense and allover illumination we recommend the usage of 3 LED-lights per cube!
Suitable LED-lights 8104 (cabled) and 8150 (rechargeable) are available on pages 68 and 69.

„Art de Buffet" pages 21 to 39

„Skyline" pages 10 to 17

„Squareline" pages 6 to 9

caviar set, page 20

„Art de Buffet" pages 21 to 39

„Lightning Buffet" pages 66 to 69

Design by Zieher

buffet stand „Antique"
polyresin sandstone mixture, sandy colour, hollow
inside, notch for cable on back side

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8011.12	12.5	12
8011.24	12.5	24
8011.36	12.5	36

Notch for cable for LED-light item 8104

Please note: Due to the density of the
material, the glow may be limited.
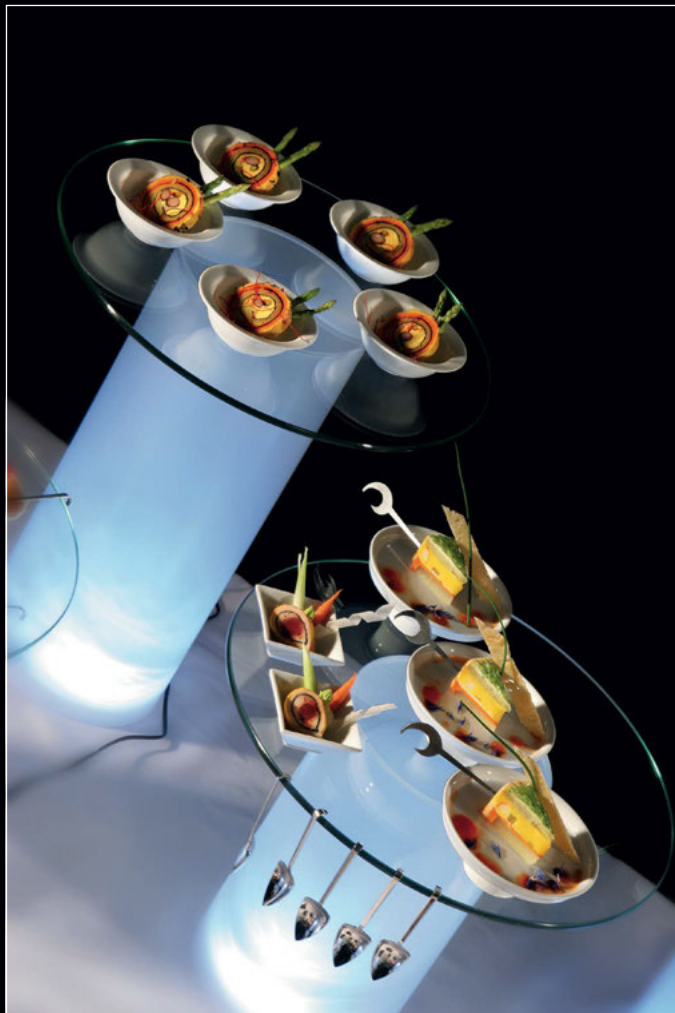
Bringing light into the darkness!

The illuminated buffet stands in connection with platters made of natural slate, laminated plastic, glass or carbon (pages 76 to 85) make every buffet shine in a radiant new light.

The innovative LED technology does not radiate any heat and is powered by a harmless voltage. It is characterized by its longevity and its low power consumption. The standard light is white (cabled LED), but thanks to the coloured plastic covers, the colour scale is enlarged to contain red, yellow, green and blue (page 68).

Alternatively there is a rechargeable LED-light with several new functions available. Besides a fixed colour range and special programs, its particular feature is a remote control that enables the changing of colours and programs while in use. For a detailed description of this LED-light and its functions please check out page 69.

The columns made of satined acrylic (page 68) are available in seven sizes and feature a removable cover to enable the insertion of round bowls.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

New!

acrylic glass tube
satined, white, removable lid for easy fitting of
bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104
(not included in delivery, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8122.10	12	10	3 tubes
8122.22	12	22	3 tubes
8122.34	12	34	3 tubes
8122.58	12	58	3 tubes

acrylic glass tube
satined, white, removable lid for easy fitting of
bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104
(not included in delivery, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8120.01	15	12	3 tubes
8120.02	15	24	3 tubes
8120.03	15	36	3 tubes

The height of the columns items 8122... has been adjusted especially for the illumination
of the „Skyline" buffet system. The lids of all acrylic glass tubes are removable.
Therefore the tubes can also function as supports for plates, bowls, etc.

LED-light with cable, item 8104...

C E

For permanently installed buffets which are not dismantled on a daily
basis, it is recommended to use the LED-light with cable item 8104.

The standard light is white; the alternative colours blue, yellow, green
and red can be chosen by using the precisely fitting plastic covers items
8105… (available as accessories).

A set consists of 3 lights and the matching power supply, which can be
fitted with a total of 6 lights. All cables are white and the power cable of
the light has a length of 3 metres, which is enough to stow away adapter
and power supply safely and invisibly under the buffet table.

LED-light
white light, set of 3 LED-lights including power
supply (cable), sixfold junction for up to 6 lights,
100-240 V, 50/60 Hz, Ø 9.7 cm, height: 2 cm

item	power plug
8104	Europe
8104.UK	UK
8104.USA	USA

white   blue   yellow   green   red

Please note: The luminosity depends on the spatial realities; the actual
colouring may deviate from the colours shown in the pictures!

colour cover
plastic, for LED-light items 8104..., Ø 10 cm

item	colour	packing unit
8105.01	blue	3 pcs.
8105.02	yellow	3 pcs.
8105.03	green	3 pcs.
8105.04	red	3 pcs.

Rechargeable LED-light with radio remote control:

The compact LED-light allows the use of the Zieher „Lighting Buffet" more flexibly and will keep it perfectly independent from any power supply and spatial requirement!

This creates a lot of new possibilities for the buffet set-up: out in the open, next to the pool or in the middle of the room – without any troublesome cables and controllers that might get into the guests' or the personnel's way. The necessary radio remote control item 8151 (to be ordered separately) rounds off the whole system in regards to function and handling and allows to choose the colouring within a range of up to 15 m without dismantling the buffet first.
Due to many different colours and special programs, the buffet will fit into every kind of atmosphere. The lighting colour for the complete buffet can be changed by pressing only one button.

- 7 fixed colours and 3 special programs, manageable via remote control
  (white, green, red, blue, yellow, violet, turquoise, flickering-candle-effect, colour change, colour gradient)
- 3 different brightness-settings selectable (100 % - 70 % - 50 %, only adjustable directly on the LED-light)
- Fixedly integrated high-end batteries guarantee a running-time up to 20 hrs (at the lowest brightness-setting)!
- LED-light waterproof up to 1 m
- Remote control (to be ordered separately) controls up to 20 LED-lights simultaneously / range up to 15 m
- Charging base can be mounted on a wall and features a space-saving cable spool

Experience the „Lightning Buffet" – no matter where!
You will be excited! A choice of applications for our LED-light can be found on page 64.

rechargeable LED-light
remote-controlled, 3 different degrees of brightness (only selectable on the light directly), 7 fixed colours (white, green, red, blue, yellow, violet, turquoise) and additionally: candle flickering, colour gradient and colour change (only selectable by remote control item 8151, please order separately).

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8150	9.5	3

remote control
for rechargeable LED-light item 8150, white with grey cord

item	l x w x h in cm
8151	8.5x5.2x2.8

base station for rechargeable LED-light
white, with handy cable spool (1.5 m of cable), wall fixing possible, 3 anti-slip rubberfeet, Ø 13 cm, 2 cm high

item	power plug
8152.EU	Europe
8152.UK	UK
8152.US	USA

50 %　　　70 %　　　100 %

brightness-setting at the light

cable spool on charging station

recharging control light

Please note: The luminosity depends on the spatial realities; the actual colouring may deviate from the colours shown in the pictures!

white　　green　　red　　blue　　yellow　　violet　　turquoise
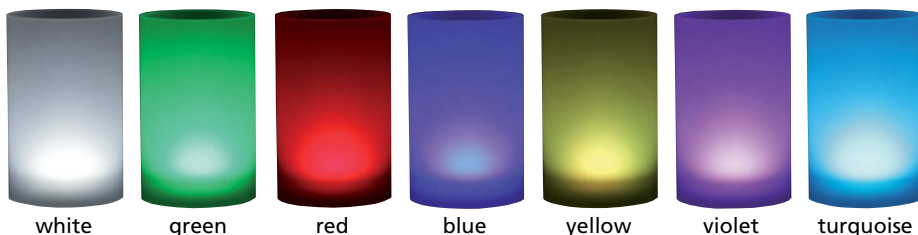
The entire instruction sheet with detailed description of all functions is available at http://zieher.com/fileadmin/downloads/Anleitungen/InstructionSheet8150.pdf

„U-Turn"

buffet stand „U-Turn"
transparent glass, polished and deburred edges

item	l x w x h in cm	thickness in mm	packing unit
5261.01	24x12x10	8	2 pcs.
5261.02	28x24x12	10	2 pcs.
5261.03	32x36x14	10	2 pcs.

„U-Turn" is applicable as a simple buffet-bridge. By arranging the buffet-bridges one obtains unobtrusive elevations which are compatible with innumerable other products by Zieher, because of their heights fitting into the Zieher system (12, 24 and 36 cm). More information can be found on page 50.

The buffet stands „Konkret!" are available on page 60.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The buffet cubes of the „Solid" series are made of massive walnut, like all the other items of these series. They may be used as containers for cutlery or French bread, but they are particularly suitable for the elevation of the „Modul" walnut trays (page 122) or other buffet platters.

The filigree finger joints at the corners testify to precise craftsmanship of the highest quality and guarantees perfect stability!

The cubes made of solid wood are visually appealing and fit perfectly into the existing buffet system „Solid" (pages 94 to 101).

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The walnut trays of the „Modul" series are available on page 122.

New!

buffet stand „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs.
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs.

Please note the attached care instructions - not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

Different corner posts and crosses, an etagere in massive stainless steel, a large variety of buffet platters plus elements of transparent glass, black and white glass, frosted glass, laminated plastic, slate or carbon: „Choice" creates presentation spaces and solutions which are visually innovative and highly adaptable.

The buffet crosses allow a much faster and much more flexible setup of the buffet. They provide a firm standing and integrate themselves optically perfect into any existing system. The stick-in construction of both parts require little space for transport and storage.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

sign „Choice"
white china, for self-labeling, to put on stainless steel holder item 4357 or item 4358 (please order separately)

item	l x h in cm	packing unit
4355.01	11.5x8.5	6 pcs.

stainless steel holder
with supporting foot, for china sign „Choice" item 4355.01

item	Ø foot in cm	Ø / height in cm
4358	7	1.0 / 16

4,0 mm

Mountable on the buffet corners „Choice"
after removing the silicone overlay.

**Stick into each other =
space-saving storage**
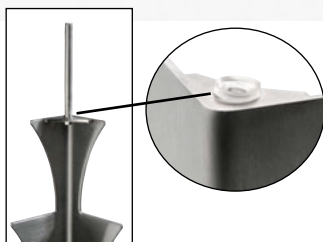
stainless steel holder
rod with screw thread and nut, for china sign
„Choice" item 4355.01

item	Ø in cm	length in cm
4357	1.0	11.8

buffet corner „Choice"
stainless steel 18/10, polished surface, silicone
overlay, best quality, 4 mm thick

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8010.12	10x10x12	2 pcs.
8010.24	9x9x24	2 pcs.
8010.36	12x12x36	2 pcs.

buffet cross „Choice"
stainless steel 18/10, polished surface, consists
of 2 parts (stick into each other), best quality,
4 mm thick

item	l x w x h in cm
8012.12	14.5x14.5x12
8012.24	13x13x24
8012.36	17x17x36

„Choice"

This three-armed etagere is made of massive, high-grade chromium-nickel steel (18/10). Three arching arms provide a lot of potential to present objects.

The bowls and plates on the display are only some examples from a wide range of possibilities.

buffet etagere „Choice"
stainless steel 18/10, 3 arching arms with sockets to carry plates or bowls, round sockets Ø 16.5 cm, hexagonal base Ø 42 cm

item	height in cm
2022	50

glass bowl „Klaro"
transparent, round

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5329.21	21.5	12.5	2.3
5329.25	25	15	3.5

bowl
glass, heavy quality, outside black, inside white

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5364	18	9.5	1.3
5363	23	12.5	3.0

bowl
granite, anthracite, fully polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8034	18	7

bowl „Catering de Luxe"
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4281.02	9 / 7.5/10	1.0	6 pcs.
4281.03	24 / 9.5/12.5	2.0	2 pcs.

stand for small bowls „TriBo"

stainless steel 18/10, surface polished, with
3 round openings, for bowls with max. Ø 12 cm
(item 2025.26) alternatively max. Ø 16.5 cm
(item 2025.35)

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø openings in cm
2025.26	26 / 4.5	8.7
2025.35	35 / 5.5	11.2

Improved quality!

small bowl

glass, transparent, handblown, to hook in stand
for small bowls „TriBo" items 2025... or for ring
„SelectionA." items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5419.01	approx. 11.5 / 6/9	approx. 0.2	6 pcs.
5419.02	approx. 15 / 7.5/12	approx. 0.5	6 pcs.

bowl „Sphere"

stoneware, black, outside matt finish, inside glossy

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4552.10	10 / 5.5	0.25	4 pcs.
4552.13	13 / 7	0.5	4 pcs.
4552.14	14 / 7.5	0.7	4 pcs.
4552.16	16.5 / 9	1.2	4 pcs.

bowl „Catering de Luxe"

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4281.01	12 / 5/6.5	0.25	12 pcs.
4281	14 / 5.5/7.5	0.35	6 pcs.

glass bowl „Klaro"

transparent, round, for stand „TriBo" item 2025.35

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5329.14	14 / 8.5	0.6	6 pcs.

bowl

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4956.02	11 / 5.5	approx. 0.15	6 pcs.

„TriBo"

Design: Itamar Harari (www.harari.it)

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Buffet platters and more!

Zieher is offering a wide range of buffet platters made of laminated plastic, natural slate, several kinds of glass and carbon. Due to the wide choice of formats and types of materials, there are many combination possibilities with Zieher´s buffet systems (pages 6 to 73). The offer is being completed by various buffet stairs, trays and bowls (pages 86 to 93).
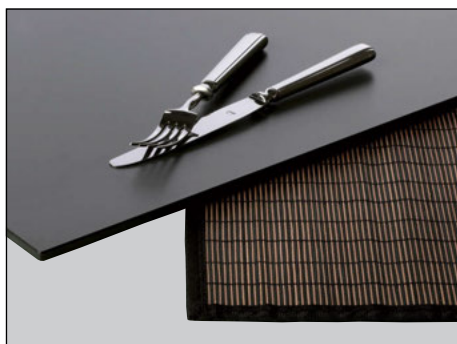
Laminated plastic, page 77

- Dark grey, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof
- Antistatic
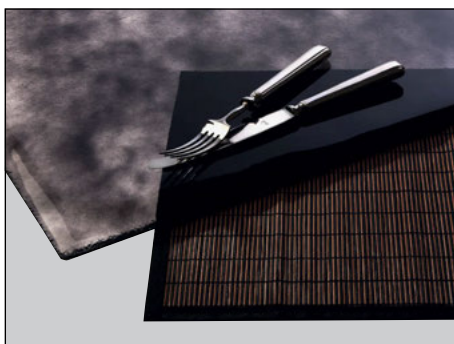
Structured glass, page 78

- Special hardened safety glass
- 5 or 8 mm thick (depending on size)
- Edges rounded
- Underside structured
- Irregular colouring in cloudy optic
- Dishwasher-safe

Carbon, page 79

- Two-sided carbon fibre
- 6 mm thick
- Edges deburred
- Silk- glossy surface
- Break-proof
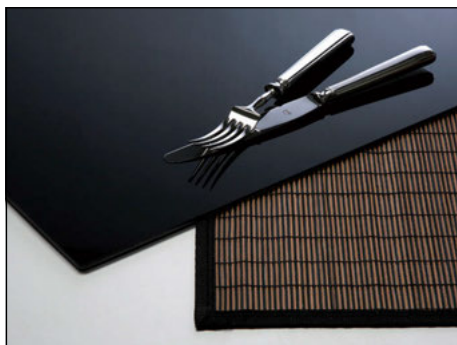
Black glass, page 80

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges polished and rounded
- Underside scratch-resistant, black
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe

White glass, page 81

- Special hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, white
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe

Satined glass, page 82

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Underside satined
- Dishwasher-safe

Dark grey glass, page 83

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick, transparent
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe
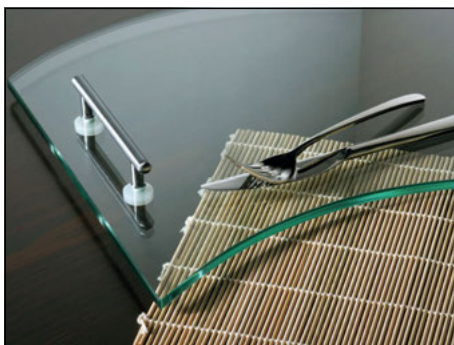
Transparent glass, page 84

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe
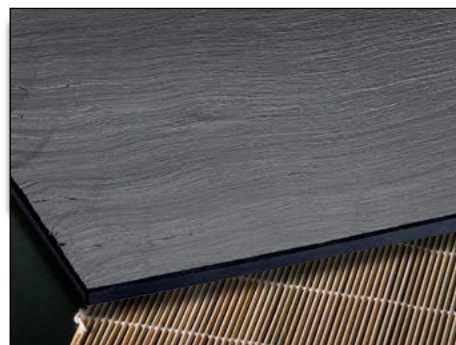
Natural slate, page 85

- Food-safe sealed/unsealed
- 10 - 15 mm thick
- With rubber feet
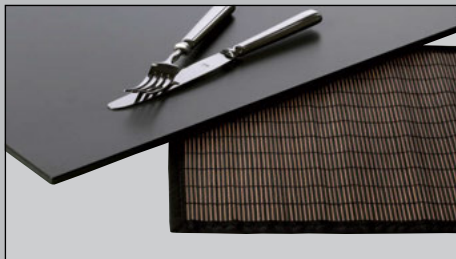
Buffet platters made of laminated plastic!

- **Laminated plastic, dark grey, black intermediate ply**
- **8 mm thick**
- **Break-proof**
- **Dishwasher-safe**
- **Scratch-proof, antistatic**

The „Amuse" series is available on pages 206 to 210.
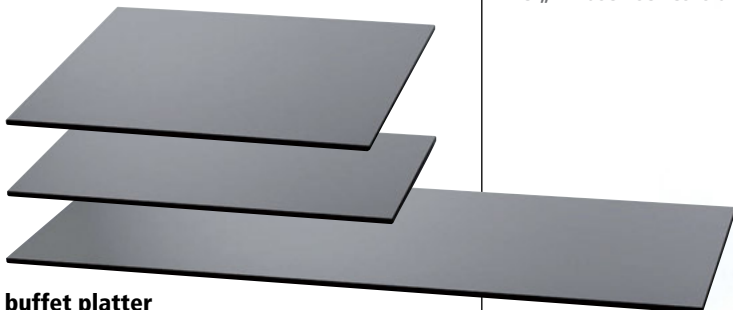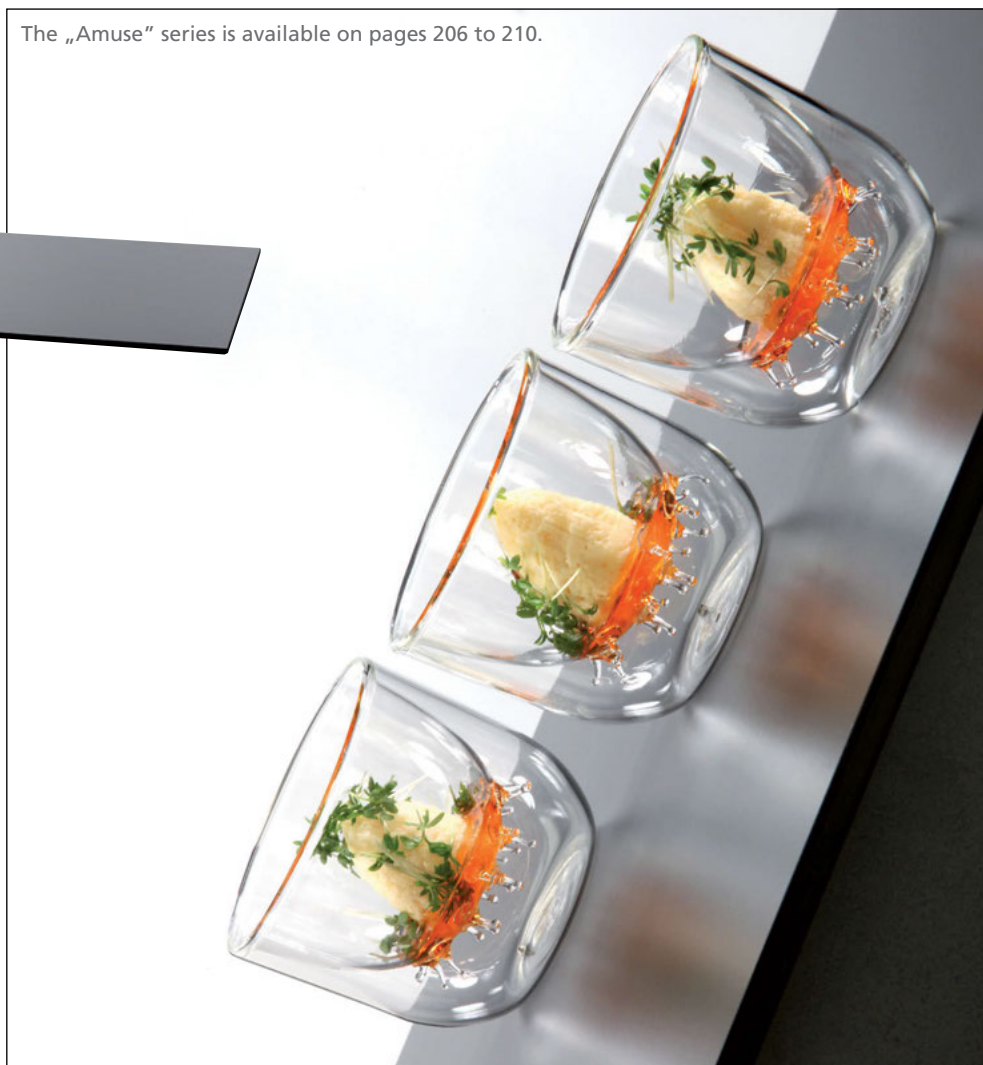
buffet platter

laminated plastic, dark grey, black intermediate
ply, deburred edges, rounded corners, break-proof,
scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic,
8 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
8006.01	square	50x50
8006.02	rectangular	50x42
8006.04	square	42x42
8006.06	square	34x34
8006.11	1/1 GN	53x32,5
8006.13	rectangular	95.4x39

Buffet platters made of structured glass!

- **Irregular colouring in cloudy optic**
- **Special hardened safety glass**
- **5 or 8 mm thick (depending on size)**
- **Edges rounded**
- **Underside structured**
- **Dishwasher-safe**
- **Scratch-proof**
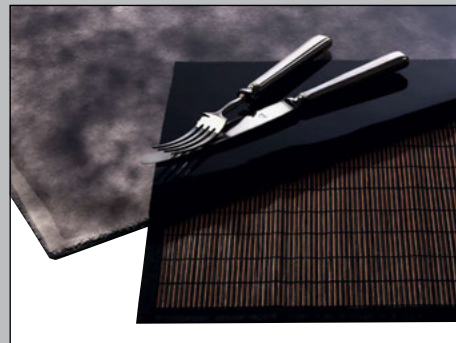
The creamer is available on page 206.

Each piece is unique!

The irregular coulouring of the brand-new Zieher buffet platters is created by colour pigments which are manually applied and fused into the glass. The colour is fixed inside the glass and therefore dishwasher-safe and abrasion resistant. Structured undersides and rounded edges emphasize the effect of the platters and the individual and interesting shades of grey create unique patterns in each platter!

New!

buffet platter glass
hardened glass, grey transparent, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe, scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm	thickness in mm
8008.01	square	50x50	8
8008.02	rectangular	50x42	8
8008.03	rectangular	50x34	8
8008.04	square	42x42	5
8008.05	rectangular	42x34	5
8008.06	square	34x34	5
8008.07	2/1 GN	65x53	8
8008.08	rectangular	80x21	8
8008.13	rectangular	95,4x39	8

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Buffet platters made of carbon!

- Two-sided carbon fibre
- 6 mm thick
- Edges deburred
- Silk-glossy surface
- Break-proof
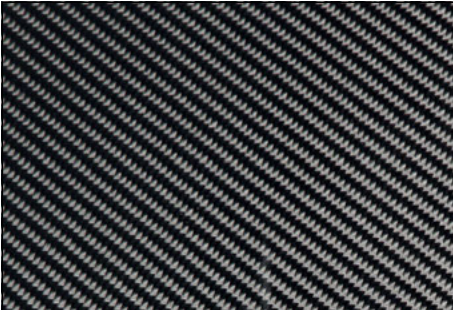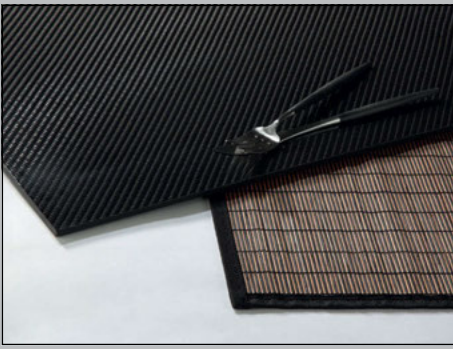
High-quality carbon fibre is embedded in synthetic resin and press-fitted with an intermediate layer made of highly-strength solid foam. This technique guarantees excellent stability in combination with little thickness and low weight! The fabric's sophisticated twill weave provides a dynamic look with a stunning depth effect.

New!

buffet platter carbon
carbon fibre, silk-glossy surface, deburred edges, break-proof, not dishwasher-safe, 6 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
8009.01	square	50x50
8009.04	square	42x42
8009.11	1/1 GN	53x32.5
8009.13	rectangular	95.4x39

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Buffet platters made of black glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, black
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe
- Rubber feet can be stuck on if required

buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, black, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick
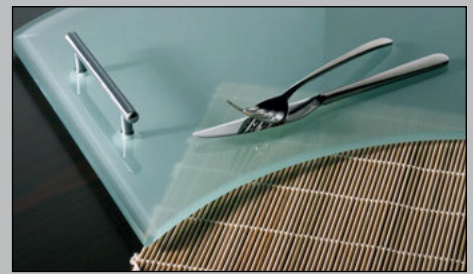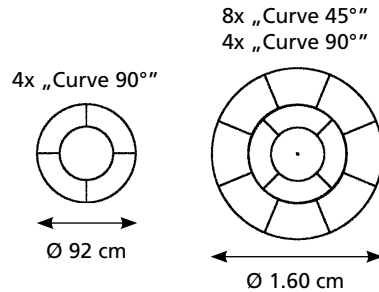
item	version	l x w in cm
1668.01	square	50x50
1668.02	rectangular	50x42
1668.03	rectangular	50x34
1668.04	square	42x42
1668.05	rectangular	42x34
1668.06	square	34x34
1668.08	rectangular	80x20
1668.09	rectangular	80x40
1668.10	rectangular	30x18
1668.11	1/1 GN	53x32.5
1668.12	rectangular	66x10

buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, black, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
1669.53	53
1669.60	60

dinner plate, black glass

special hardened safety glass, black, polished edge, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
1669.33	33

The holders for test tubes (page 238) are also suitable as adjustable feet.
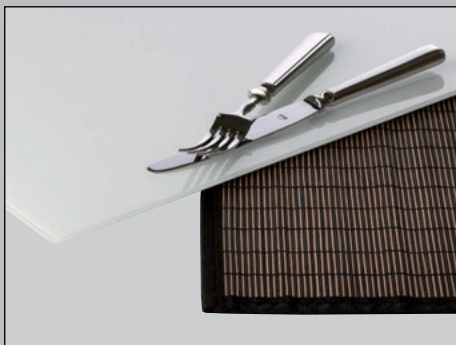
Buffet platters made of white glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, white
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe
- Rubber feet can be stuck on if required

buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, white, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
1670.01	square	50x50
1670.02	rectangular	50x42
1670.03	rectangular	50x34
1670.04	square	42x42
1670.05	rectangular	42x34
1670.06	square	34x34
1670.08	rectangular	80x20
1670.09	rectangular	80x40
1670.10	rectangular	30x18
1670.11	1/1 GN	53x32.5
1670.12	rectangular	66x10

buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, white, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
1671.53	53
1671.60	60

dinner plate, white glass

special hardened safety glass, white, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
1671.33	33

81

Buffet platters made of satined glass!

- **Special hardened safety glass**
- **10 mm thick**
- **Edges polished and deburred**
- **Underside satined**
- **Dishwasher-safe**

The creamer item 4093 is available on page 226.

4x „Curve 90°"
Ø 92 cm

8x „Curve 45°"
4x „Curve 90°"
Ø 1.60 cm

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The curved platters combined with compatible buffet platters and buffet stands allow innumerable variations! These platters are available made of transparent glass (page 84), satined and transparent dark grey glass.

buffet platter, satined glass
hardened glass, frosted look, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
8004.01M	square	50x50
8004.02M	rectangular	50x42
8004.03M	rectangular	50x34
8004.04M	square	42x42
8004.05M	rectangular	42x34
8004.06M	square	34x34
8004.07M	2/1 GN	64x53
5243.M	rectangular	80x21
5000.M	rectangular	95.4x39

65 cm
28 cm
21 cm
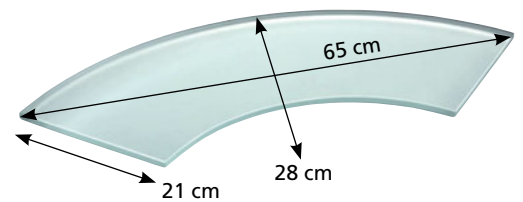
buffet platter „Curve 90°"
hardened glass, frosted look, curved shape, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5241.M	65x28	2 pcs.

62 cm
37.5 cm
34 cm
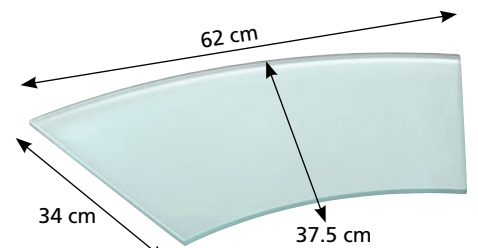
buffet platter „Curve 45°"
hardened glass, frosted look, curved shape, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	l x w in cm
5242.M	62x37.5

buffet platter, satined glass
hardened glass, frosted look, round, edge polished and deburred

item	Ø in cm	thickness in mm
5239.M	53	8
5240.M	60	10

The buffet stands „V12" are available on page 54.
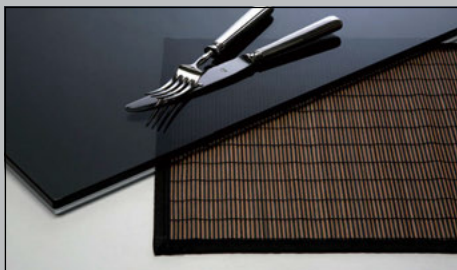
Buffet platters made of dark grey glass!

- **Special hardened safety glass**
- **10 mm thick**
- **Edges polished and deburred**
- **Dark grey-transparent**
- **Dishwasher-safe**
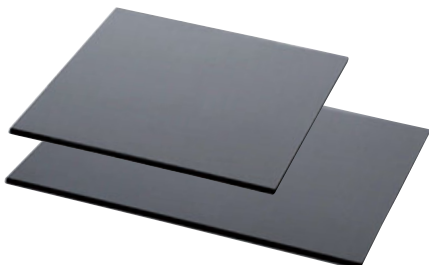
buffet platter, dark grey glass
hardened glass, dark grey, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
8004.01B	square	50x50
8004.02B	rectangular	50x42
8004.03B	rectangular	50x34
8004.04B	square	42x42
8004.05B	rectangular	42x34
8004.06B	square	34x34
8004.07B	2/1 GN	64x53
5243.B	rectangular	80x21
5000.B	rectangular	95.4x39

65 cm · 21 cm · 28 cm
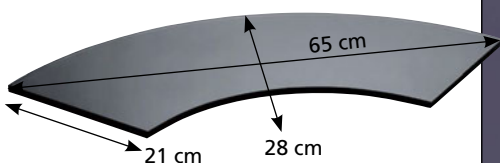
buffet platter „Curve 90°"
hardened glass, dark grey, curved shape, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5241.B	65x28	2 pcs.

62 cm · 34 cm · 37.5 cm
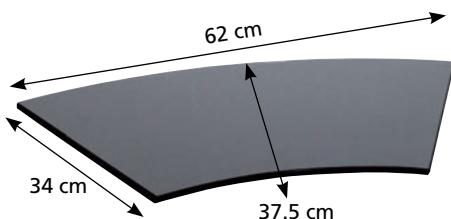
buffet platter „Curve 45°"
hardened glass, dark grey, curved shape, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	l x w in cm
5242.B	62x37.5

buffet platter, dark grey glass
hardened glass, dark grey, round, edge polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
5240.B	60

83
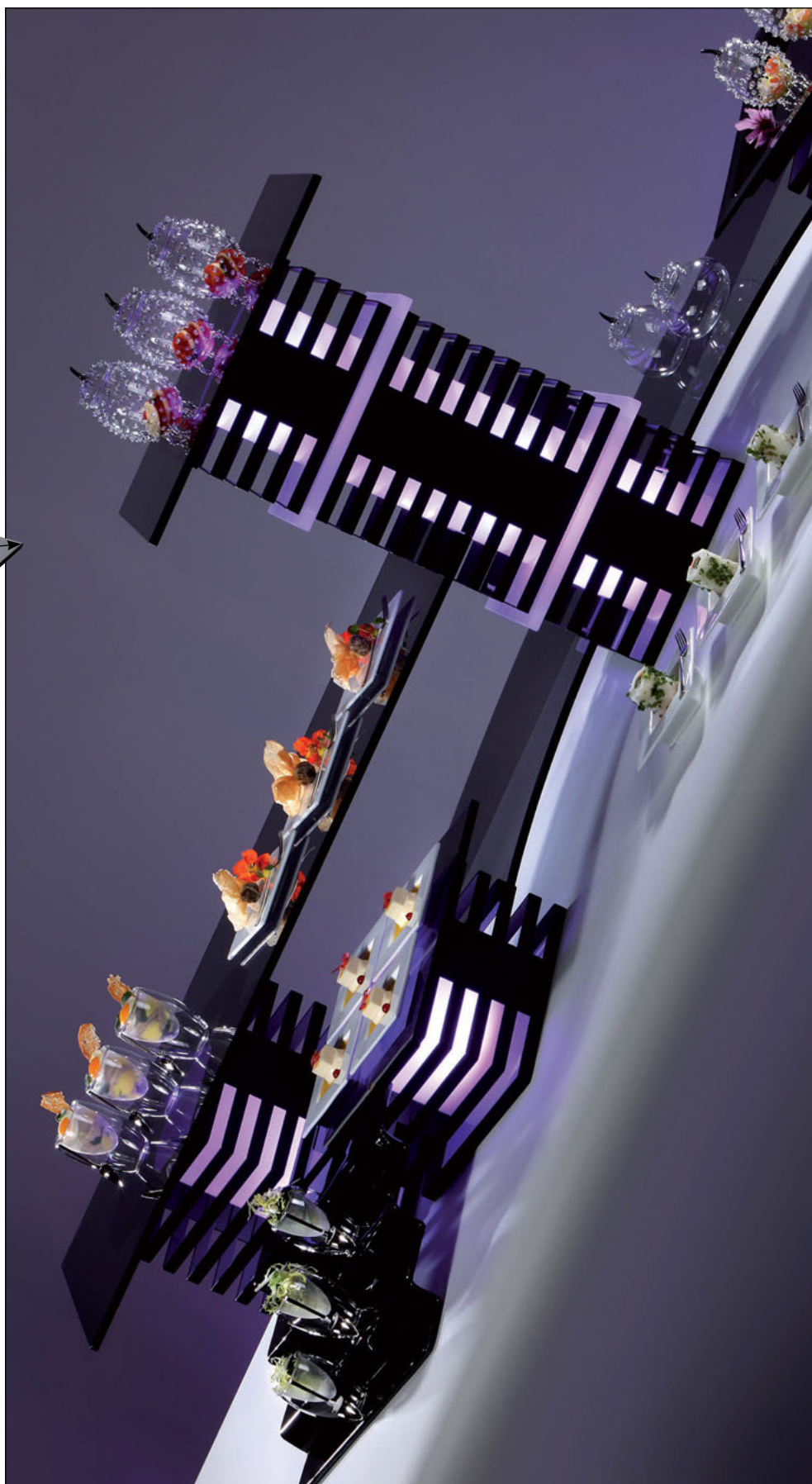
Buffet platters made of transparent glass!

- **Special hardened safety glass**
- **10 mm thick**
- **Edges polished and deburred**
- **Dishwasher-safe**

buffet platter, transparent glass
hardened glass, transparent, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
8004.01	square	50x50
8004.02	rectangular	50x42
8004.03	rectangular	50x34
8004.04	square	42x42
8004.05	rectangular	42x34
8004.06	square	34x34
8004.07	2/1 GN	65x53
5243	rectangular	80x21
5000	rectangular	95.4x39

65 cm
28 cm
21 cm
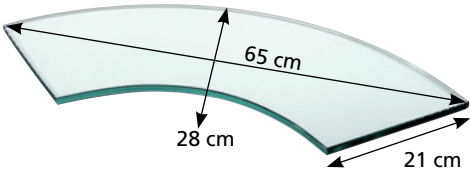
buffet platter „Curve 90°"
hardened glass, transparent, curved shape, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5241	65x28	2 pcs.

62 cm
37.5 cm
34 cm
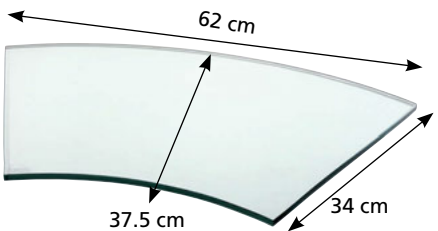
buffet platter „Curve 45°"
hardened glass, transparent, curved shape, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	l x w in cm
5242	62x37.5

dinner plate, transparent glass
hardened glass, edge polished and deburred, 6 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
4999	33

The „Lightning Buffet" is available on pages 66 to 69.

- Natural slate
- Food-safe sealed/unsealed
- 10 - 15 mm thick
- With rubber feet

Slate is a unique and exceptional natural product. The surfaces of our slate plates have the typical foliation cleavage. Every piece is therefore unique. Small deviations in structure, thickness (10 - 15 mm) and weight of the platters cannot be avoided because it is in the nature of the product. Also there could be single inclusions of other minerals and fossils. These exceptional features give slate its precious and vivid appearance. Please note: Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid) may damage the surface in case of longer contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding any direct contact with edibles.

buffet platter
natural slate, food-safe (sealed), with rubber feet, not dishwasher-safe, 10 - 15 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
8005.01	square	50x50
8005.02	rectangular	50x42
8005.03	rectangular	50x34
8005.04	square	42x42
8005.05	rectangular	42x34
8005.06	square	34x34
8005.07	rectangular	60x40
8005.08	rectangular	80x20
8005.09	rectangular	80x40

buffet platter 1/1 GN, slate
natural slate, rectangular, unsealed, with rubber feet, not dishwasher-safe, 10 - 15 mm thick

item	l x w in cm
8020	53x32.5

buffet platter, slate
natural slate, round, food-safe (sealed), with rubber feet, not dishwasher-safe, 10 - 15 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
8005.21	60

The miniature saucers made of slate are available on page 235, the „Amuse" series on pages 206 to 210.

dinner plate, slate
natural slate, food-safe (sealed), with rubber feet, not dishwasher-safe, approx. 5 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30x30
2543.35	square	35x35
2544.30	rectangular	30x20

Glass steps and more!
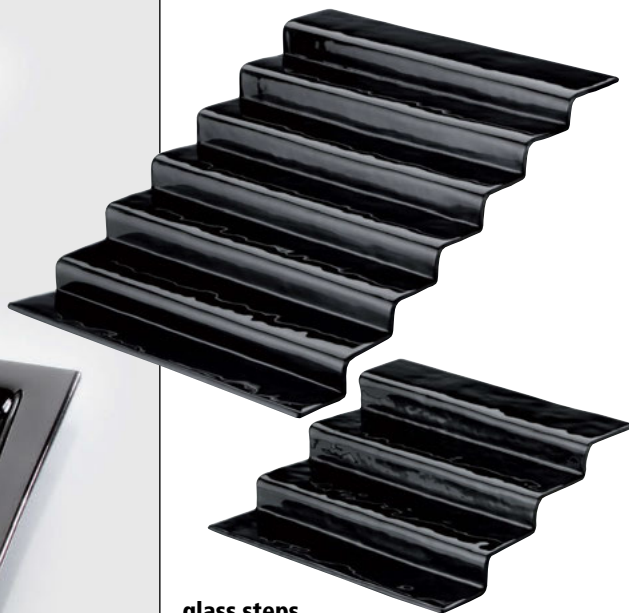
glass steps
deep black
5026.03: 32 cm long, 34 cm wide (horizontal position)
5026.04: 55 cm long, 42 cm wide (horizontal position)

item	l x w x h in cm (glass step)	thickness in mm
5026.03	29x34x12	6
5026.04	50x42x24	8

glass tray
deep black, rectangular, for buffet or flying buffet, functions as a tray and as a dinner plate

item	l x w x h in cm
5141.26	26x14x2
5141.34	34x18x2
5141.50	51x35x2

glass tray
deep black, square, for buffet or flying buffet, functions as a tray or as a dinner plate

item	l x w x h in cm
5142.34	35x35x2

Delivery of all big glass steps in a solid wooden box

Design by ZIEHER

86
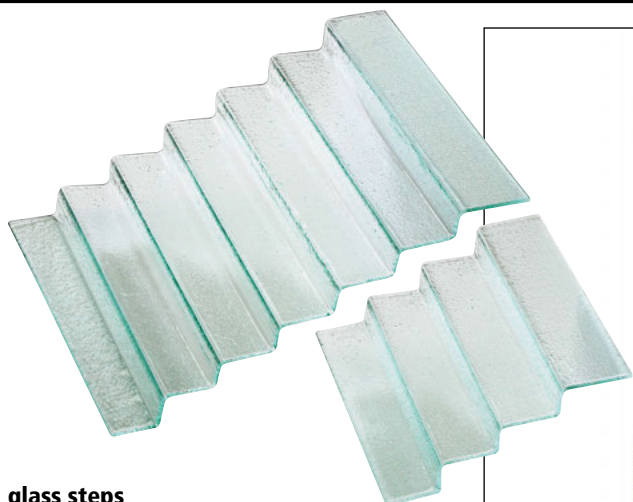
glass steps

5026.01: 32 cm long, 34 cm wide (horizontal position)
5026.02: 55 cm long, 42 cm wide (horizontal position)

item	l x w x h in cm (glass step)	thickness in mm
5026.01	29x34x12	6
5026.02	50x42x24	8

glass steps

wavy, 7 steps, delivered in a wooden box,
horizontal length: 67 cm
vertical length: 65 cm
(in setup with glass stand item 5070.01)

item	version	width in cm
5076.01	transparent	40
5076.02	black-grey	40

glass stand

transparent, curved, for glass steps items 5076...
and 5026.01/03

item	w x h in cm	packing unit
5070.01	14x12	2 pcs.

buffet platter

glass, transparent, square, approx. 1 cm deep

item	l x w in cm
5063.50	50x50

Miniatures made of black glass are available on page 231.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The buffet system „Choice"
is available on pages 72 to 74.

87

glass bowl

glass, transparent, square, structured, 6 mm thick

item	l x w x h in cm
5164	34.5x34.5x6

glass bowl

glass, transparent, rectangular, structured, 6 mm thick

item	l x w x h in cm
5165	56x22x5.7

glass platter

glass, transparent, curved, for glass stand item 5131

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5132.56	56x10x3.5	3 pcs.
5132.66	66x10x5	3 pcs.
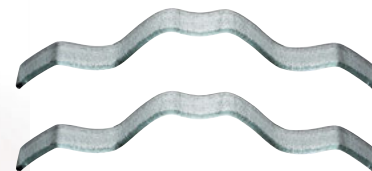
glass stand

glass, transparent, for glass platters items 5132.56 and 5132.66

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5131	43x5x8.5	2 pcs.

glass bowl

glass, dark grey, square, structured

item	l x w x h in cm
5162	36.5x36.5x7

buffet bowl

glass, dark grey, oblong, textured

item	l x w x h in cm	thickness in mm
5703	96x29x10	8

glass plate

dark grey, rectangular, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm	packing unit
5702	40x22	8	2 pcs.

glass plate

dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm	packing unit
5700	33x24	8	3 pcs.

glass bowl

dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w x h in cm	thickness in mm	packing unit
5701	26.5x19.5x4.5	8	3 pcs.

89

Glass bowls of highest quality -

made of 3 layers fused in one!

bowl

glass, with foot, heavy quality, outside black, inside grey-white

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5365	25	19.5	5.5

bowl

glass, oblique, with foot, heavy quality, outside black, inside grey-white

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5366	25	24	3.0

The fusion of two layers of coloured and one layer of crystal clear glass results in an inspiring depth effect and brilliance!

bowl

glass, heavy quality, outside black, inside white

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5360	32	8.5	4.0

bowl

glass, heavy quality, outside white, inside black

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5360.01	32	8.5	4.0

bowl

glass, heavy quality, outside black, inside white

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5364	18	9.5	1.3
5363	23	12.5	3.0
5361	28	15	6.0

bowl

glass, heavy quality, outside black, inside white

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5362	34.5	12.5	5.0

New!

Each of these high grade bowls is unique and almost completely handcrafted.
At this, coloured glass is completely covered with crystal clear glass.
This process awards the bowls with top brilliance and an impressive look.
The handblown glass blank is modelled manually, whereby unique pieces are
created which excite by there organic shape.

bowl
glass, black with clear rim, wavy, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4811.01	approx. 38-40	approx. 9.5
4811.02	approx. 50-52	approx. 14
4811.03	approx. 56-58	approx. 15

New!

bowl
glass, white with clear rim, wavy, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4810.01	approx. 38-40	approx. 9.5
4810.02	approx. 50-52	approx. 14
4810.03	approx. 56-58	approx. 15

Please note: Due to the complex production process, small air inclusions in the glass are inevitable!

DESIGN by ZIEHER

bowl

glass, deep black, round, wavy

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5159.37	37.5	5.5
5159.47	47	8

bowl

glass, wavy, Ø approx. 32 cm, approx. 16 - 17 cm high

item	version
4855	white
4856	black

These bowls (items 4855 and 4856) are formed by hand right when they are hot. Therefore deviations in measurement and form may occur.

No two pieces look the same, every piece is unique!

92

Olive wood

Each bowl is unique! These bowls are made of olive tree wood which stands out due to its special and very vivid grain. Every single one of these bowls is unique in terms of grain and structure. None of the bowls look the same.

Please note:
The bowls are shaped from a massive piece of wood. Despite the careful and slow drying process, cracks may occur in the wood. These and the sporadic showing of branches cannot be avoided and represent the specific characteristics of these unique natural products! Please read the enclosed care instructions before use! Not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water, do not fill with liquids!

bowl
olive wood, oiled

item	approx. Ø in cm	approx. height in cm	packing unit
4750.10	10	5.5	6 pcs.
4750.12	12	6.5	6 pcs.
4750.14	14	7.5	6 pcs.
4750.17	17	8.5	3 pcs.
4750.24	24	11	1 pc.
4750.29	29	12	1 pc.
4750.31	31	13	1 pc.
4750.33	33	10.5	1 pc.

Bread and more ...

The buffet cubes „Solid" made of walnut wood are available on page 71, the trays of the series „Modul" on page 122.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The cutting board and the bridge „Solid" are available on pages 98 and 99.

tray stand „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 6 rubber feet and 16 anti-slip feet on the top side, for 2 serving trays „Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4718	72.5x51x5 / 22

tray stand „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, removable cover strip, with 6 rubber feet and 8 anti-slip feet on the top side, 2 pieces combinable with connector piece „Solid" item 4747 (for buffet setup of two pieces item 4746 one above the other), for 1 serving tray „Solid" items 4707 or 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4746	42x51x5 / 13.5

connector piece „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for buffet setup of two pieces of the tray stand item 4746 one above the other, with 2 boreholes for wall mounting (optional, mounting material not included)

item	l x w x h in cm
4747	46.8x12x54.5

The presentation of bread is not only important at the table but at the breakfast buffet too, the variety of baked goods wants to be put in the proper limelight.

Oblique displays for wooden trays allow for a clear arrangement of various types of bread. The existing display for two trays has been complemented by a shorter version which offers room for one tray. With the help of a connector piece, two of these tray displays may be stacked and used on top of each other - the ideal solution for small buffet tables. A fitting cutting board including a crumb drawer and an exchangeable grate, a cutting board made of end grain wood as well as various bridges (to be found on pages 98 and 99) complete the series and provide the healthy and diversified breakfast with a new look.

Next to the already known bread tray you can find a novelty: A deeper version that is suited especially for the presentation of rolls, buns, biscuits and pastries. A removable grate provides air circulation, freshly baked buns remain scrumptious longer. Two kinds of divisions (for the tray) offer space for several miniatures (page 258, 259 and 260) and allow for a flexible use of the system. A cutlery insert for the deep tray as well as an insert for slices of toasted bread round off the range.

Suitable miniatures with size 5 x 5 cm or 7 x 7 cm are available on pages 258, 259 and 260.

Wood from the European walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the wood's warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item!

More items of the walnut series „Solid" are available on pages 242 to 251.
Not dishwasher-safe. Please note the attached care instructions.

serving tray „Solid"

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, with 2 recessed grips,
not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53x37x4	50.2x34.2

tray insert „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
divides the tray into 8 sections (length: 31.9 cm,
width: 5.4 cm each), for serving trays „Solid"
items 4707 and 4740 and miniatures with a max.
width / Ø of 5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4742	50x34x2.9

tray insert „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
divides the tray into 6 sections (length: 31.9 cm,
width: 7.5 cm each), for serving trays „Solid"
items 4707 and 4740 and miniatures with a max.
width / Ø of 7 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4743	50x34x2.9

glass platter

special hardened safety glass, rectangular,
rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe,
rubber feet included (adhesive), underside
scratch-proof, 4 mm thick, for serving trays
„Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	colour	l x w in cm
1668.03	black	50x34
1670.03	white	50x34

4707 + 1668.03

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The tray stand/side table
is available on page 285.

4707 + 4741

4707 + 4743

4707 + 4742

4707 + 1670.03

Please note the attached care instructions.

serving tray „Solid"

walnut, deep, food-safe sealed, with 2 recessed grips, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4740	53x37x10

4740 + 4745

„Solid"

The miniatures made of glass and china are available on pages 258, 259 and 260.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

tray insert „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 4 sections (length: 32 cm, width: 3x 13 cm and 1x 8 cm), for serving tray „Solid" item 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4745	50x34x7

cutlery insert „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 4 sections (length: 24.9 cm, width: 11.2 cm each), for serving tray „Solid" item 4740 (for cutlery with a max. length of 24.7 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm
4744	50x27x7

grate insert „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 9 rubber feet (6 mm high), for serving trays „Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4741	49.8x33.8x2

4740 + 4741

4740 + 4744

4740 + 4743

4740 + 1670.03

Not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

97

„Solid"

Show cooking is a popular trend!

Whether using it for catering, at events or at the hotel´s own buffet, the solid wood Zieher cutting boards are pleasing eyecatchers and offer high functionality. The matching bridges can be equipped with bowls, putting everything tidily within reach for the work behind the buffet.

The dimensions of both, cutting boards and bridges, have been chosen so that exactly two boards and two bridges would fit into a regular transportation box. This is extremely useful when it comes to storing the items or their daily use and transportation for catering purposes.

„Solid" is entirely made of walnut, the probably most beautiful and most stylish of the European woods.

More items from this series can be found on pages 242 to 251.

The Zieher cutting boards are oiled. The use of the cutting boards naturally wears down their surfaces. In case of smaller abrasions, rub down the surface with a thin layer of vegetable oil or special care oil for wooden kitchen countertops to refresh the surface.
The removable grate for the bread cutting board (item 4733) can be ordered separately as a spare part (item 4733.R). The above mentioned items are not dishwasher-safe.
Please check the enclosed leaflet for detailed care instructions.

bread cutting board „Solid"

walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, with walnut grate (39.8 cm long, 24.3 cm wide, 1.8 cm high, exchangeable) and 18/10 stainless steel drawer for crumbs (with magnetic fixing)

item	l x w x h in cm
4733	48x32.5x4.3

The changeable grate of the „Solid" cutting board has been newly reworked and now protrudes slightly from the cutting board itself. Thus the frame of the cutting board is not damaged during the actual cutting.

replacement grate „Solid"

walnut, oiled, for bread cutting board „Solid" item 4733

item	l x w x h in cm
4733.R	39.8x24.3x1.8

cutting board „Solid"

walnut (end grain), oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (screwed on)

item	l x w x h in cm
4732	48x32.5x4.8

Stackable in all usual transport boxes with the size of 60 x 40 cm (e. g. meat box, height approx. 20 cm)

bridge „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4730	54x17x16

bridge „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, with 3 tapered holes (Ø 12 cm top side/11 cm underside), not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, for bowls with max. Ø 15 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4731	54x17x12

improved quality

small bowl

glass, transparent, handblown, for stand for small bowls „TriBo" items 2025..., bridge „Solid" item 4731 and ring „SelectionA." items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5419.02	approx. 15 / 7.5/12	approx. 0.5	6 pcs.

bowl „Sphere"

stoneware, black, outside matt finish, inside glossy

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4552.14	14 / 7.5	0.7	4 pcs.

bowl „Catering de Luxe"

white china, for bridge „Solid" item 4731

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4281	14 / 5.5/7.5	0.35	6 pcs.

ham holder „Solid"

walnut (food-safe sealed), granite and massive stainless steel 18/10, not dishwasher-safe, with knife rest (for knives with a max. size of 43 x 3.5 cm)

item	l x w in cm
4749	50x26

„Solid"

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Other kinds of wood upon request!
(custom built)

maple

ash

elm

roomservice tray „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, stackable, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand „Solid" item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5.4

The rubber feet are set back from the rim to enable the transport in a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format 60 x 40 cm.

The recessed longside of the roomservice-tray enables comfortable dining directly off the tray.

The tray stand for the roomservice tray is available on page 285.

box/tray „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4713	34x34x3	32x32

serving tray „Solid"

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, with 2 recessed grips, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53x37x4	50.2x34.2

glass platter

special hardened safety glass, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick, for serving trays „Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	colour	l x w in cm
1668.03	black	50x34
1670.03	white	50x34

serving tray „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, utility space: 44.5 x 30 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4706	50x30x5

Please note the attached care instructions - not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

Suitable tealight holders are available on page 276.

bread basket „Solid"

walnut, oblique, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4760	13	10.5
4761	14	9

bowl „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, round, stackable, with corrugated pattern outside, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4711.18	18	6
4711.24	24	8
4711.30	30	10

serving tray „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, round, stackable, with corrugated pattern outside, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4710	36	4

dinner plate for tray „Solid" item 4710

special hardened safety glass, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick, Ø 33 cm

item	version
1669.33	black
1671.33	white

dinner plate, transparent glass for tray „Solid" item 4710

hardened glass, edge polished and deburred, 6 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
4999	33

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Each cloche is handblown and handcrafted. In contrast to our cloches made of borosilicate glass (page 103), these items are made of a massive glass drop. As a result there can be air inclusions and minor streaks which cannot be avoided. Each cloche is individual, the result is a harmonic enlivenment of the buffet for an attractive price.

glass cloche

glass, transparent, with round handle, handblown, for saucer „Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43

glass cloche „Klaro"

glass, transparent, suitable for pastry/cake stand „Klaro" items 5349...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5350.16	16	13
5350.23	23	16.5
5350.27	27.5	20.5

pastry/cake stand „Klaro"

transparent glass, with foot

item	Ø in cm	Ø foot in cm	height in cm
5349.21	21	10.5	9.5
5349.28	28	13	11.5
5349.33	33.5	13	11

New! - **improved quality**

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
handmade, for saucer „Solid" items 4734...,
improved quality

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30 *New!*	approx. 48-51

saucer „Solid"

hardened glass, transparent, with 4 transparent
rubber feet, edge polished and deburred, 4 mm
thick, glass inlay for saucer „Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm
5244.17	16.7
5244.21	20.7
5244.24	24.2
5244.28	28.2 *New!*

saucer „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, stackable, not
dishwasher-safe, for glass cloche items 4850, 4851,
4852 and 4880... and glass inlay items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloche / inlay
4734.01	23.1 / 3	Ø 18.5 / 16.7 cm
4734.02	27.1 / 3	Ø 22.5 / 20.7 cm
4734.03	30.6 / 3	Ø 26 / 24.2 cm
4734.04	34.6 / 3 *New!*	Ø 30 / 28.2 cm

103

4594 + 4589

4591 + 4588

Grooves to let water
from the dishwasher run off.

cutlery/napkin box
melamine, black, surface matt, with 4 rubber feet, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs.

cutlery box
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cutlery with a max. length up to 23.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4594	26.5x16.2x7.2	4 pcs.

cutlery box „Solid"
walnut, with acrylic glass lid, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a max. length up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8

The cutlery boxes items 4720 (wood) and 4594 (melamine) are stackable in all commercial transport boxes in format 60 x 40 cm (e.g. meat box, height approx. 20 cm)

New!

buffet stand „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs.
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs.

„Fingerfood-Tree"

Wildly bent tree branches supported by a base made of polished stainless steel: The fingerfood-trees by Zieher are absolutely delightful due to their extraordinary look and variable uses due to the different attachments.

A number of suitable attachments and applications offer a lot of possibilities and form the basis for the chef´s imagination: The fingerfood-trees are perfect for patisserie creations, savory snacks in the form of mini-wraps or skewers, fruit with chocolate icing or just for jam at breakfast buffets. Furthermore they can be placed on both buffets and bar tables with the solid base ensuring stability.

This extraordinary way of presenting fingerfood will surprise and fascinate your guests and will definitely leave a lasting impression.

The fingerfood-trees are available in two sizes (height when bent: 90 cm and 120 cm) and are furnished with 30 branches, which in turn can be fitted with 5 suitable attachments (page 106). Besides a clip that holds wooden skewers and a spiral for small wraps and waffles, we offer rings in three sizes, of which the medium size is especially designed for holding small jam jars (e.g. Bonne Maman).

Velcro straps to fasten the branches and a stout carrier bag are available from the accessory section and allow easy transport and space-saving storage of the bent trees.

Design: Jochen Gromann

Equipped with ring size M the fingerfood-tree is perfectly suitable for presenting portion jam, e. g. Bonne Maman.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Design: Jochen Gromann

spring clip support
stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the „branches" of the fingerfood-tree items 8018...

item	length in cm	packing unit
8019.01	7	10 pcs.

Ring size M is suitable for portion jam in conical glasses (e. g. Bonne Maman)

ring support
stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the „branches" of the fingerfood-tree items 8018...

item	size	Ø (inside) in cm	packing unit
8019.02	S	2.8	10 pcs.
8019.03	M	3.8	10 pcs.
8019.04	L	5.6	10 pcs.

spiral support
stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the „branches" of the fingerfood-tree items 8018...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8019.05	4.5 / 2.0	4.5

For ring size S

glass cone
transparent, for cone stand items 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5415	3.5 / 8	0.03	12 pcs.

For ring size L

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4901.03	5.7 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.

For spiral support

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	approx. height in cm	packing unit
4982.05	5	8-9	6 pcs.

For ring size L

espresso cup „Variation"
white china, without handle, for Amuse Gueule

item	content in L	packing unit
3906.O	0.1	6 pcs.

„Fingerfood-Tree"

Please note:
The trees are being delivered with unbent branches; the bending has to be arranged before the first use!

The branches are made of stainless steel and will sag when loaded with food. This is why the branches should not be bent too far down when empty. In order to obtain a more favourable result, we recommend bending the branches one by one and working in a circle from outside to inside.

The different attachments can be screwed onto the end of the branches, whereas the connection point should only be tightened up slightly. When using the rings or spiral, we recommend leaving the connection point open by about half a turn, because they will turn into the apt position by themselves due to the weight of the attachments.

transport bag
polyester, black, with zip and 2 carrying straps, for fingerfood-tree items 8018...

item	l x w x h in cm
8018.T	150x29x29

hook-and-loop strap
black, with chrome-plated clasp, for easy transport and space-saving storage of the fingerfood-tree items 8018...

item	l x w in cm
5660	43x2.5

fingerfood tree
stainless steel 18/10, polished, 20 short (87 cm) and 10 long (117 cm) „branches" of stainless steel wire, with 6 feet of felt, height after bending of „branches": approx. 110 - 130 cm, threaded ends for attachment of several supports items 8019... (please order separately)

item	Ø (foot) in cm	height unbent
8018.02	25	166 cm
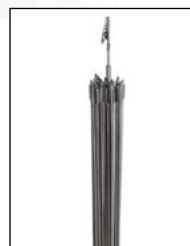
fingerfood tree
stainless steel 18/10, polished, 30 „branches" of equal length (87 cm) of stainless steel wire, with 6 feet of felt, height after bending of „branches": approx. 90 - 110 cm, threaded ends for attachment of several supports items 8019... (please order separately)

item	Ø (foot) in cm	height unbent
8018.01	20	121 cm

„Collina"

„Collina" provides almost unlimited possibilities. Whether in the lobby or on the buffet, for the presentation of fruit and pastry or as an exclusively decorative element, this series is versatile. The smaller version of the plate, which is divided into nine parts, is perfectly suitable for various antipasti and delicacies from the pâtisserie.
A selection of fruit can be put in the limelight beautifully by using platters with either three or four deepenings.

But the possibilities when considering private use are numerous, too. Next to using „Collina" as a fruit bowl, one can always convert the plate into a place for objects of everyday life, such as the mobile phone or keys.

In order to protect the sensitive surfaces of furniture, every plate comes with feet made of rubber which can be stuck on if needed. The rigorously geometrical structure permits the arrangement of several plates, which allows to enlarge the platter in both - length and width. When looking at the surface from the side, the arrangement still has the appearance of a desert landscape arbitrarily formed by the wind.

homesolute
award 2012
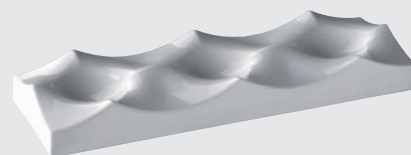
platter „Collina"
white china, with 3 deepenings, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4504	36.5x12.5x4.5
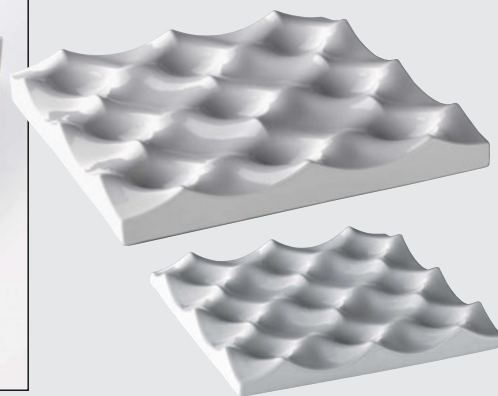
platter „Collina"
white china, with 9 deepenings, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4501	36.5x36.5x4.5
4502	26x26x3.2

platter „Collina"
white china, with 4 deepenings, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4503	24.5x24.5x4.5

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Design: Wilma Greim

„Move"

rail „Move"
stainless steel 18/10, with 4 black plastic feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2023	75x12.5x5.3

plate „Move"
white china, with foot (6.8 x 6.8 cm), useable as plate for rail „Move" item 2023

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4463	12x12x1	6 pcs.

small bowl „Move"
white china, flat, with foot (6.8 x 6.8 cm), useable as small bowl for rail „Move" item 2023

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4464	12x12x1.4	6 pcs.

small bowl „Move"
white china, deep, with foot (6.8 x 6.8 cm), useable as small bowl for rail „Move" item 2023

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4465	12x12x3	6 pcs.

The buffet stands „Konkret!" are available on page 60.
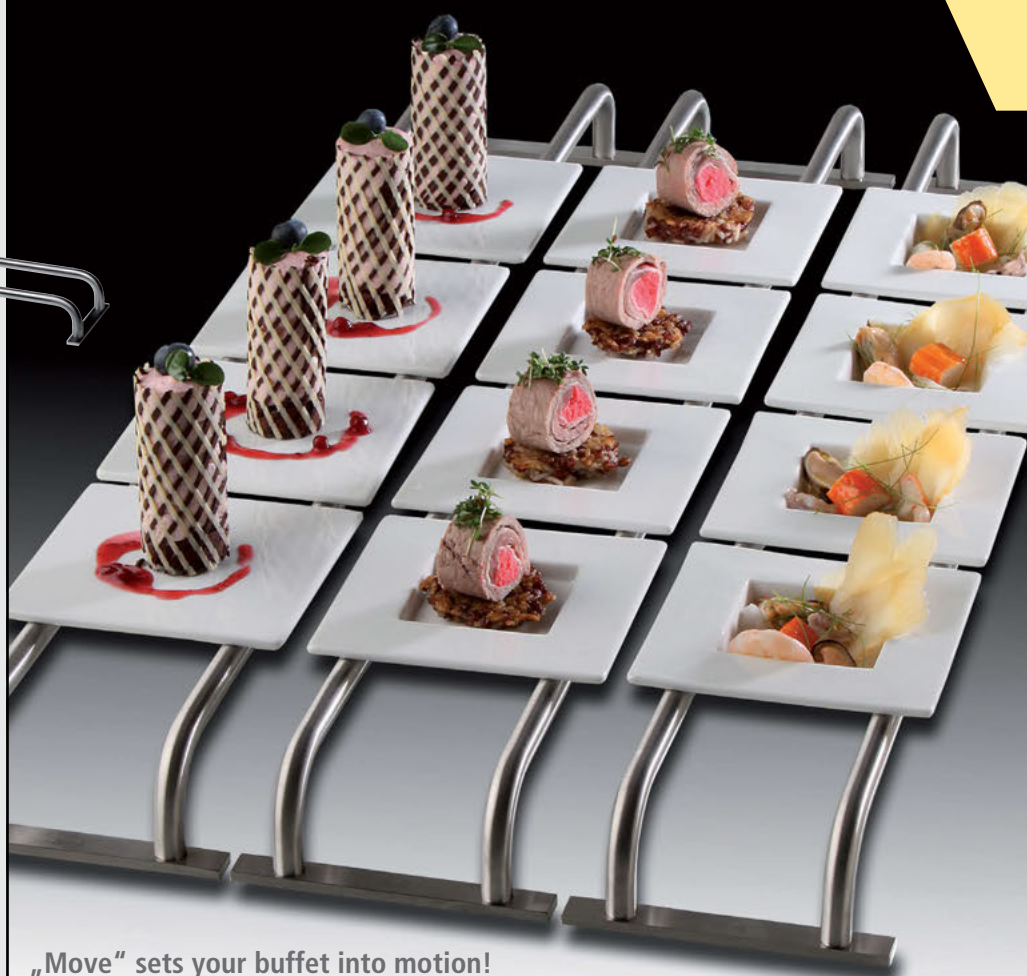
„Move" sets your buffet into motion!

Front-cooking requires fast and fluent processes. Every buffet will stay neat and tidy with Zieher's shapely sliding system „Move".
The cook (or pastry cook) is able to equip the buffet with new portions from the back and the guests are able to help themselves from the front. There are no empty surfaces, no waiting for supplies and no obstruction of the guests - this is what „Move" is offering you.

The design originates from Tobias Greissing (www.greissing-design.de), whereas the underlying idea was developed by Pâtisserie Walter (www.patisserie.de). In cooperation with Zieher the system was made ready for the market. „Move" allows you unproblematic handling and provides your guests a tidy and constantly filled buffet!
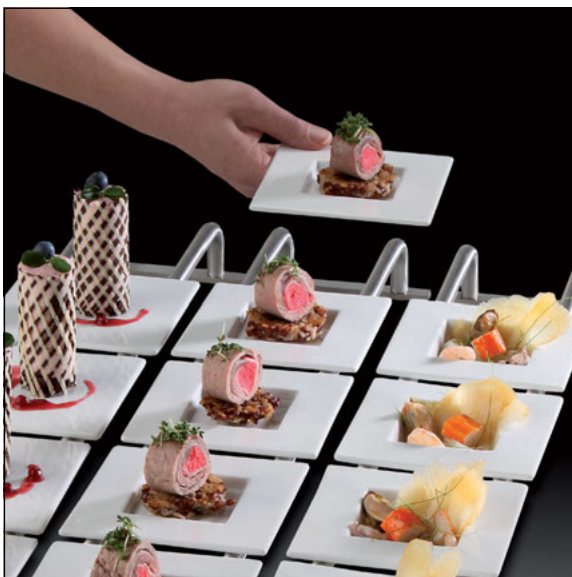
With three different „Move" dishes made of china featuring three different depths, food can be put directly onto these dishes or may be served in other small bowls/glasses that are presented in the „Move" dishes.

The rails are made of high-quality stainless steel and offer space for up to six bowls/plates. Furthermore, thanks to their length of 75 cm they can be placed ideally on almost every buffet and their slip-resistant bases made of plastics guarantee safe stability.

Design: Tobias Greissing (www.greissing-design.de)
Food: Pâtisserie Walter (www.patisserie.de)

109

Mountable on the buffet corners „Choice" after removing the silicone overlay (please see picture on the right)!

stainless steel holder
with supporting foot, for china sign „Choice" item 4355.01

item	Ø foot in cm	Ø / height in cm
4358	7	1.0 / 16

sign „Choice"
white china, for self-labeling, to put on stainless steel holder item 4357 or item 4358 (please order separately)

item	l x h in cm	packing unit
4355.01	11.5x8.5	6 pcs.

stainless steel holder
rod with screw thread and nut, for china sign „Choice" item 4355.01

item	Ø in cm	length in cm
4357	1.0	11.8

card holder
stainless steel, polished, with narrow slot, heavy quality

item	l x w x h in cm
3461	2.5x2.5x2.5

table display
white china, for self-labeling

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4076	8x4.5	6 pcs.

card holder
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, slot: 9 cm wide, 4 cm high

item	height in cm
2148	33

card holder
transparent optical glass

item	l x w x h in cm	slot width	packing unit
5208	6x4x4	approx. 2 mm	3 pcs.

servers „Mao"
stainless steel 18/10, with black handle of resin, dishwasher-safe

item	version	length in cm
0493.40	soup ladle	30
0493.42	dressing ladle	29
0493.43	sauce ladle	22

dressing jar
massive stainless steel 18/10, double-walled, polished inside, hammered finish outside, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2176	14	15.5	1.5

dressing/jam jar
white china

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4467	12	16	1.0

dressing/jam jar
white china

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4458	13.5	20	1.75

Catering

Cavities on the bottom of the frames
enable not only the use of 1/1 GN trays,
but also the use of trays in the formats
1/2 GN and 1/3 GN.

The table spoon „Goa" is
available on page 292.

GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe,
dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and
combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	GN	packing unit
4587	32.5x17.6x1.8	1/3	2 pcs.
4588	32.5x26.5x1.8	1/2	2 pcs.
4589	53x32.5x1.8	1/1	2 pcs.

stacking frame
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe,
dishwasher-safe, for melamine trays items 4587,
4588, 4589, not suitable for microwave and
combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm
4592	51.5x31.5x6.5

spoon rest „Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, with 4 rubber feet
(black), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for
microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs.

bridge „Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, 5 graded sockets
(Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for diverse glass
items (5257, 5405, 5413,...), with 4 rubber feet
(black), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable
for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4584	41.5x7.7x6	2 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

„Cater-Log"

Idea and concept: Thomas Dötzer, Dötzer Restauration, Bayreuth, Germany (www.doetzers.de)

The „Cater-Log" frame with its fitting trays in GN-format offers modern looks as well as several advantages for the everyday use in catering:

- Pleasant design

- Hygienic transportation of prepared dishes (for flying buffet)

- Stackable frames usable as buffet display as well

- Several presentation levels, easily and quickly implemented

- Variable use due to different tray sizes

- When used with satined glass platters (page 82) the display frames can be illuminated with the rechargeable LED-light item 8150 (page 69)

113

Robust & elegant - melamine!

DESIGN by ZIEHER

2/8 GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, with 3 round sockets
(Ø 5.5/8.2 cm), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not
suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4590	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs.

Thanks to the different depths and diameters of the
holes, the tray item 4590 can be used with inserts
up to a bottom diameter of 5.5 cm and 8.2 cm.
Here is a selection of suitable products:

creamer
white china, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4489	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.

miniature
china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 L content

item	colour	packing unit
4490	white	6 pcs.
4490.01	black	6 pcs.

creamer
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4487	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4903	5.5 / 8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.

glass bottle
with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing top

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5290.02	5.5 / 19	0.2	12 pcs.

glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5380	7.5 / 10.5	0.32	6 pcs.
5381	7.5 / 6	0.18	6 pcs.

The table spoon „Goa" is available on page 292.

small bowl „Catering"
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs.
4500	8 / 2.5	0.08	12 pcs.

small bowl
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4498	8 / 6	0.17	6 pcs.

glass miniature
glass, Ø 8 cm, 5 cm high, 0.13 L content

item	version	packing unit
5420	transparent	6 pcs.
5420.01	satined	6 pcs.

small bowl „Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4954.02	8 / 9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs.

glass tumbler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4907	8 / 10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs.

tray
melamine, black, surface matt, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for small bowls items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4593	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs.

small bowl
white china, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs.

tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4586	25.2x13.2x1.8	2 pcs.

The glass bowl item 5444 is available on page 269.

Trays made of black glass and suitable inserts are available on pages 270 and 271.

Please note: The melamine items are not to be used for cooking in combi steam ovens and microwaves!

115

Melamine

- **Modern design with matt-black surface**
- **Dishwasher-safe**
- **Food-safe**
- **Odourless**
- **Easy-care**

The miniatures for the trays are available on page 269.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

4591 + 4588 (page 112)

cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, surface matt, with 4 rubber feet, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs.

4594 + 4589

The melamine GN trays are available on page 112.

The cutlery box „Solid" is available on page 104.

cutlery box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cutlery with a max. length up to 23.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4594	26.5x16.2x7.2	4 pcs.

116

Design coupled with utility!

The design tray made of solid surface material has been created by the Milanese designer Itamar Harari, who is also responsible for the „Ribbon" series and many other items.
The innovative construction consciously avoids joints close to the handles and places those in the bottom of the tray, so enhancing the stability. Handles and edging made of one piece emphasize the shape and build the frame of the tray.

Solid surface materials are mainly used for the construction of furniture for kitchen and bathrooms and its features include not only food-safety and dishwasher-safety, but also a flexible use and various processing options.

The silicone ring item 4681... and the small glass bowl item 5418 are available on pages 152 and 153.

tray
solid surface material, white, with handles, crossways stackable, dishwasher-safe, useable area: approx. 50x30 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4529	63.5x32x5

Design: Itamar Harari (www.harari.it)

The tray made of black satined acrylic especially distinguishes itself by its clean design and versatility. The matt surface of this slightly translucent material gives the item a very precious and modern look.
The platter in 1/1 GN-format can be used as a tray and as a buffet platter. Four bar shaped feet on one side enhance the stability and simultaneously act as feet. Notches on the corners allow water to drip off, if the item is cleaned in the dishwasher.
If used with the feet up, the bars function as tray rim and prevent porcelain dishes from falling off.

The buffet stands „Basic" are available on page 56, several miniatures are available on pages 204 to 240.

tray/buffet platter 1/1 GN
acrylic, black, satined, useable on both sides, with rim/foot, deburred edges, dishwasher-proof

item	l x w in cm
4530	53x32.5
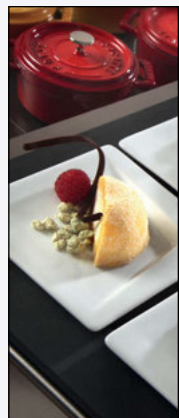
Zieher Germany, livecookintable® and star chef Heiko Antoniewicz (www.antoniewicz.org)
have started a cooperation for the Zieher „Modul" series (pages 120 to 130).
Antoniewicz has created the idea and the concept for „Modul", the catering system by Zieher.
Livecookintable® has now developed fitting displays to integrate „Modul" perfectly into
this innovative table system and to maximize the advantages of both product lines.

The livecookintable® system offers:

- the system solution for gastronomy
- the first livecooking device with carrier bag
- a portable cooking system with exchangeable modules
  for cooking, barbecue, heating, cooling, etc.
- simple and intuitive handling
- easy setup without tools

livecookintable®

RESTAURANT

ASIAN FUSION

WESTERN GRILL

PASTA PASTA

BU
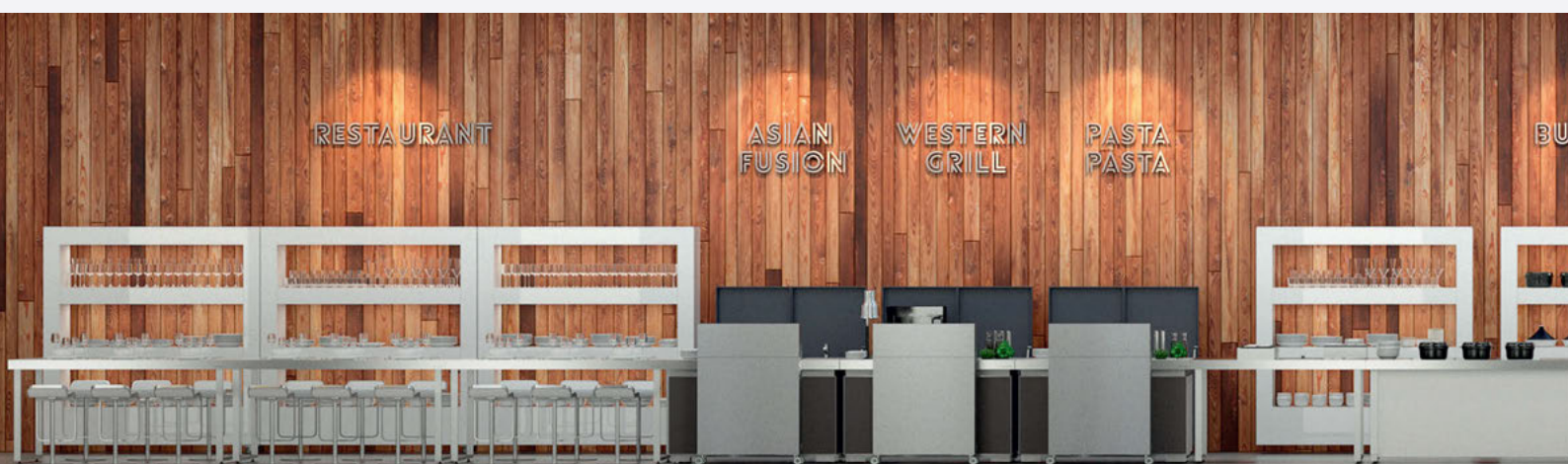
ZIEHER
GERMANY

■livecookintable®

ANTONIEWICZ.

More information about „Modul" is available
on following pages, all about the livecookintable® system
on www.livecookintable.com

BUFFET   SUSHI +   CHINA   BAR   RECEPTION DESK
                YAKI   DIM SUM

Non-slip covers in matt black!
Classy look - great benefit!

In connection with the trays made of walnut, the matt black look and the velvety structure, these mats create an interesting contrast. In combination with the „Modul" melamine trays, they become almost invisible.

The mats made of food-safe silicone are extremely skid-proof and facilitate the serving considerably. No clattering, no shifting of porcelain bothers guests and staff!

To clean the mats, please use a moist cloth with some detergent and wipe off with a cloth and clear water.
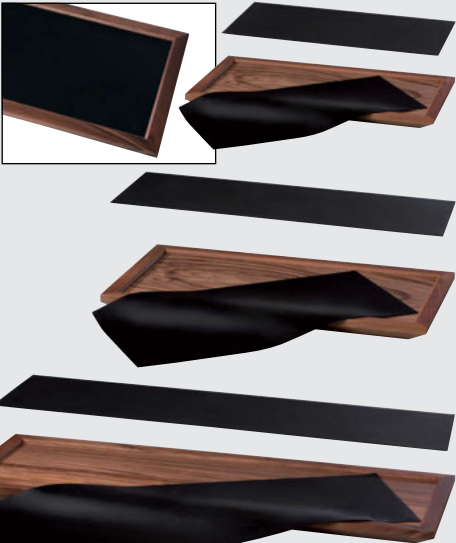
The sizes of the mats perfectly fit for the walnut trays items 4721, 4722 and 4723. With a sharp cutter knife the mats can be adjusted in size as to fit the same sized melamine trays items 4581, 4582 and 4583. We recommend the use of a cutting board and a steel ruler.
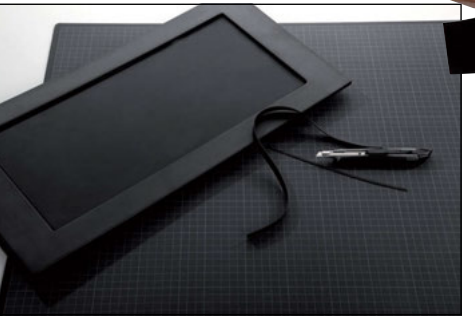
non-slip mat

silicone, black, temperature resistant (-40 °C - +230 °C), food-safe, for walnut trays „Modul" items 4721, 4722 and 4723, can be cut to fit melamine trays „Modul" items 4581, 4582 and 4583

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4660.01	42.6x20.6	6 pcs.
4660.02	65.5x20.6	6 pcs.
4660.03	87.6x20.6	6 pcs.

„Modul"

Heiko Antoniewicz:

The „Modul" series is a perfect system for all areas
of contemporary gastronomy. It leaves room for
original ideas and sets up creative spaces."

Heiko Antoniewicz developed both the idea and the concept for „Modul", the catering tray system by Zieher. „Modul" is a flexible product ready for „Flying Buffet" service - and therefore ideally suited for use in the catering area. The slim, oblong format of the base tray, which is available in three sizes, renders the often cumbersome service at crowded standing receptions barrier-free and uncomplicated. The trays can be variably fitted with glass or porcelain parts, a bridge for glasses or a wooden spoon bench for 4 spoons. When using two spoon benches together, 4 long skewers can be placed safely on top. Every single piece has been specially developed for this catering system. Trays, bridges and spoon rests are available in 2 variations: The series „Modul" is manufactured from walnut wood, which is probably the most precious of all European hardwoods (pages 122 and 123) and from melamine in a modern matt-black design (pages 124 and 125). Suitable miniatures made of china and glass (pages 126 to 130) can be fitted to all trays! Shapely anti-slip mats made of silicone facilitate catering to a great extent.

Play upon a variety of possibilities!

„Modul" - walnut

Wood from the European walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the wood's warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item. The high-quality workmanship in combination with the food-safe sealing guarantees long durability, even in everyday use.

The party spoon items 1938... are available on page 240, the stoneware series „Sphere" on pages 166 and 167.

Suitable inserts for the bridge „Modul" are available on page 129.

base tray „Modul"
walnut, food-safe sealed, stackable, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
4721	47.5x25.5x3.1
4722	70x25.5x3.1
4723	92.5x25.5x3.1

The finger-groove on the bottom side of the tray guarantees safe and simple handling.

bridge „Modul"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4724	42.5x9x6.5

spoon rest „Modul"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4725	21x3.2x3.8

New!
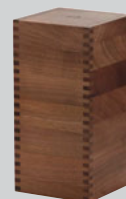
buffet stand „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs.
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs.

Please note the attached care instructions - not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

„Modul" - walnut

- European walnut
- Warm shades of brown with vivid grain
- High-quality workmanship
- Finger-groove on the bottom side guarantees safe
  and simple handling

The buffet stands „Antique" are available on page 65.
More items made of walnut are available on pages 94 to 104 and 242 to 251.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

„Modul" - melamine

The advantages of melamine are manifold.
It is dishwasher-safe and food-safe, which becomes
evident in daily catering use! The smallest tray is
530 mm long and is therefore partially compatible with
existing GN-systems. All trays are stackable.

Besides to the merely technical properties, the flat black
trays differ from the variant made of wood by their modest
design and comfortable haptic.

DESIGN by ZIEHER
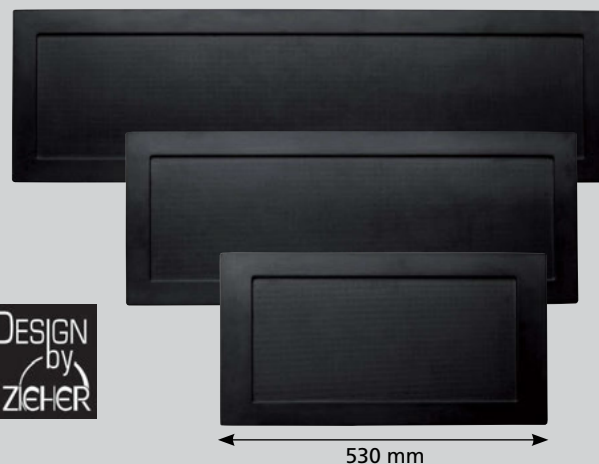
530 mm

base tray „Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe,
dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and
combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4581	53x28x1.8	2 pcs.
4582	72.5x28x1.8	2 pcs.
4583	95.5x28x1.8	2 pcs.

The grooves at the bottom side
of the tray let water from
the dishwasher run off.

The table spoon „Goa" is available on page 292.

bridge „Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, 5 graded sockets
(Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for diverse glass
items (5257, 5405, 5413,...), with 4 rubber feet
(black), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for
microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4584	41.5x7.7x6	2 pcs.

The party spoon items 1938... are available on page 240.

spoon rest „Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, with 4 rubber feet
(black), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for
microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs.

Suitable inserts for the bridge are available on page 129.

„Modul" - melamine

- **Modern design with matt-black surface**
- **Dishwasher-safe**
- **Food-safe**
- **Odourless**
- **Easy-care**

DESIGN by ZIEHER

„Modul" - versions!

walnut

small bowl „Modul"
white china, deep, lengthwise, for base trays
„Modul" made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in L	packing unit
4384	22x11	0.22	12 pcs.

walnut

small bowl „Modul"
white china, square, deep, for base trays „Modul"
made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in L	packing unit
4381	11x11	0.07	12 pcs.

walnut

small platter „Modul"
white china, square, flat, for base trays „Modul"
made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4380	11x11	12 pcs.

walnut

small platter „Modul"
white china, flat, transverse, for base trays „Modul"
made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4382	22x11	12 pcs.

walnut

platter „Modul"
white china, flat, item 4385.22 fits base trays
„Modul" made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4385.22	22x22	6 pcs.
4385.27	27x27	4 pcs.

non-slip mat (page 120)

non-slip mat (page 120)

small platter „Modul"

white china, flat, lengthwise, for base trays
„Modul" made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4383	22x11	12 pcs.

glass platter „Modul"

deep black, flat, lengthwise, for base trays „Modul"
made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5074.03	22.5x11	6 pcs.

glass platter „Modul"

frosted look, flat, lengthwise, for base trays
„Modul" made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5074.02	22.5x11	6 pcs.
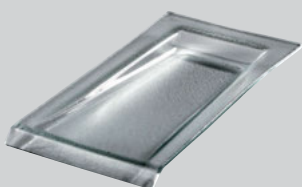
glass platter „Modul"

transparent, flat, lengthwise, for base trays
„Modul" made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5074.01	22.5x11	6 pcs.

glass platter „Modul"

transparent, flat, item 5133.21 fits base trays
„Modul" made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5133.21	21.5x21.5	6 pcs.
5133.27	27x27.5	4 pcs.
5133.32	32x33	3 pcs.

melamine

melamine

melamine

melamine

„Modul"

127

The amuse gueule/tapas spoon
item 4260.01 is available on page 240.

melamine with non-slip mat (page 120)

melamine with non-slip mat (page 120)

melamine

melamine

melamine
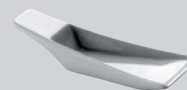
"Modul"

tapas spoon „Modul"
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4260.03	10x4x2.2	12 pcs.

skewer
stainless steel 18/10, 24 cm long

item	version	packing unit
1939.01	moon	12 pcs.
1939.02	flame	12 pcs.

party spoon „ECO"
stainless steel 18/10, matt brushed, 1.8 mm thick
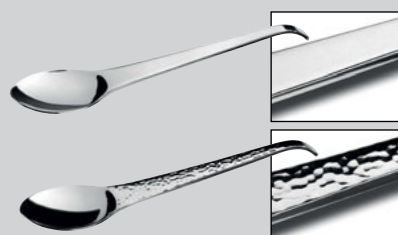
item	length in cm
1938.02	21

party spoon
stainless steel 18/10, heavy quality, 4.3 mm thick, 21 cm long

item	version
1938	polished
1938.01	hammered finish

table spoon „Goa"
stainless steel 18/10, handle of resin, dishwasher-safe

item	length in cm	packing unit
0492.01	21	12 pcs.

spoon rest „Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, with 4 rubber feet (black), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs.

cutlery/napkin box
melamine, black, surface matt, with 4 rubber feet, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs.

glass dish
borosilicate glass, flat

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4910	10.5 / 2.5	0.18	12 pcs.

glass

transparent, for bridges „Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5405	5 / 8.6	0.1	6 pcs.

glass

transparent, reinforced foot (ring Ø 4.6 cm), for bridges „Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5413	9.5	0.07	12 pcs.

dessert glass

transparent, for bridges „Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5257	7 / 10	0.08	12 pcs.

glass miniature „Egg"

transparent, wavy rim, base: 0,07 L content, top part: 0,04 L content, for bridge „Modul" items 4724 and 4584

item	version	Ø / height in cm	packing unit
5423.01	base	6.5 / 5.5	12 pcs.
5423.02	top part	6.3 / 4.5	12 pcs.

test tube

borosilicate glass (temperature resistant), with flanged rim and round bottom, for slate block item 8039, holder for test tube items 4680... and 5207... and cork item 1501

item	content in L	packing unit
4032.G	0.04	24 pcs.

cork

for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	packing unit
1501	2.0/1.7	2.6	24 pcs.

holder for test tubes

silicone, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high

item	colour	packing unit
4680.S	black	6 pcs.
4680.W	white	6 pcs.

walnut with non-slip mat (page 120)

129

„Modul"

The „Modul" base trays made of walnut and melamine combine well with many Zieher items from the same series and beyond. Here are some suggestions:

walnut
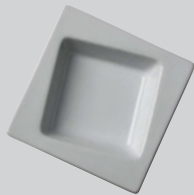
walnut

plate „Twist"
white china, deep

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
3915.12	12.5x12.5x3	12 pcs.

dip bowl „Twist" for olive oil
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
3912	12x12x1.8	6 pcs.

walnut

walnut

mini platter
white china

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4070.M	16x10	12 pcs.

mini platter
white china

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4072.M	13x6	12 pcs.

mini bowl
white china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs.

mini bowl
square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 L content

item	version	packing unit
3845	china	4 pcs.
5254	glass	4 pcs.

walnut

platter „Base"
white china, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4086	19x9x2	12 pcs.

„oro79"

plate „oro79"
china, golden surface, with foot, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4564.12	12x12x1.5	2 pcs.
4564.19	19x19x1.5	2 pcs.
4564.26	26.5x26.5x1.5	1 pc.

plate „oro79"
china, golden surface, with foot, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm
4565.35	35x14x1.5

china ball „oro 79"
china, outside golden, four-part (3 bowls: 0.5 L / 0.6 L / 0.25 L content + lid), dishwasher-proof, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4563	15.5	15.8

„oro79"

„oro79" is pure luxury!
This exclusive miniseries captivates
you by its extraordinary surface
with its golden mother-of-pearl look.

A four-part ball allows
serving a variety of food
in an entirely new way.

„oro79" offers exceptional service
for the most demanding guests!

Non-slip coasters are available on page 205,
the glass series „Amuse" is available on pages 206 to 210.

133
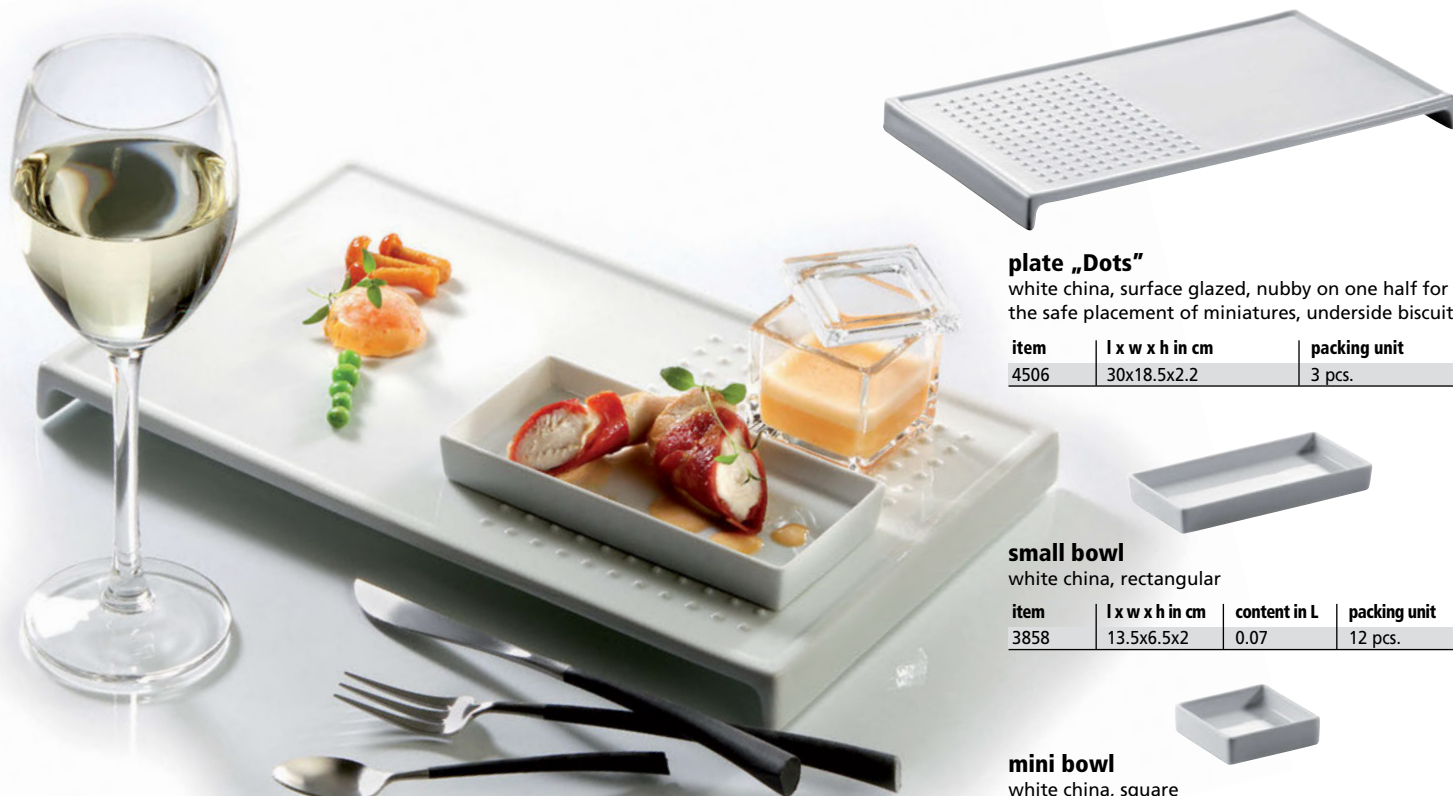
plate „Dots"

white china, surface glazed, nubby on one half for the safe placement of miniatures, underside biscuit

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4506	30x18.5x2.2	3 pcs.

small bowl

white china, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3858	13.5x6.5x2	0.07	12 pcs.

mini bowl

white china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3859	6.5x6.5x2	0.03	12 pcs.

mini bowl

glass, transparent, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5254	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs.

mini creamer

glass, transparent, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs.

glass miniature

transparent, lid for mini bowl items 5254 and 5255

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5254.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs.

Aside from being decorative elements, the nubs on the surface of the „Dots" plate are a simple and functional means to place miniatures made of glass and porcelain safely.

The separation of liquid and solid, hot and cold food can be realized in an easy and visually appealing way.

No matter if it is used for sushi, desserts or Fine Dining, „Dots" is ideal for lots of uses!

glass box

transparent, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5338	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs.

glass miniature

transparent, lid for glass box item 5338

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs.

mini bowl

glass, transparent, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5258	7x7x4.5	0.13	12 pcs.

„Dots"

Design: Wilma Greim

„Collina"

small bowl/cloche
glass, transparent, handblown, for platter „Collina"
item 4503

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5418	9 / 6	0.2	6 pcs.

bowl „Sphere"
stoneware, black, outside matt finish, inside glossy,
for platter „Collina" item 4504

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4552.10	10 / 5.5	0.25	4 pcs.

mini bowl „Corale"
white china, for platter „Collina" items 4501, 4503
and 4504

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4234.01	9 / 5.8	0.15	12 pcs.

glass
for platter „Collina" item 4504

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5380	7.5 / 10.5	0.32	6 pcs.
5381	7.5 / 6	0.18	6 pcs.

„Collina"

„Collina" provides almost unlimited possibilities. Whether in the lobby or on the buffet, for the presentation of fruit and pastry or as an exclusively decorative element, this series is versatile. The smaller version of the plate, which is divided into nine parts, is perfectly suitable for various antipasti and delicacies from the patisserie. A selection of fruit can be put in the limelight beautifully by using platters with either three or four deepenings.

The possibilities when considering private use are numerous, too. Aside from using „Collina" as a fruit bowl, one can always convert the plate into a place for objects of everyday life, such as the mobile phone or keys.

In order to protect the sensitive surfaces of furniture, every plate comes with feet made of rubber, which can be stuck on if needed. The rigorously geometrical structure permits the assembling of several plates which allows to enlarge the platter in both - length and width. When looking at the surface from the side, the arrangement still has the appearance of a desert landscape arbitrarily formed by the wind.

homesolute award 2012
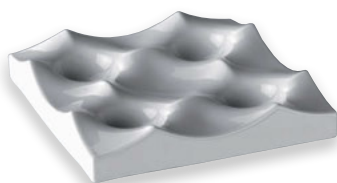
platter „Collina"
white china, with 4 deepenings, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4503	24.5x24.5x4.5

platter „Collina"
white china, with 3 deepenings, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4504	36.5x12.5x4.5

platter „Collina"
white china, with 9 deepenings, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4501	36.5x36.5x4.5
4502	26x26x3.2

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Design: Wilma Greim

137
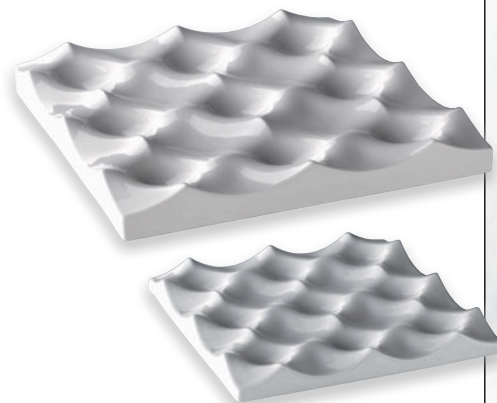
porcelain pillow „Donna"
white

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4461.03	12.3x8x2.7	12 pcs.
4461.01	16.5x11x3.5	6 pcs.
4461.02	33x22x7 (not dishwasher-safe)	1 pc.

creamer
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4462.01	6.3 / 6	0.08	6 pcs.
4462.02	8.5 / 8	0.21	6 pcs.

small bowl
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4466	11x10.5x4	0.1	6 pcs.

dressing/jam jar
white china

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4467	12	16	1.0

138

„Donna"

Embedded in porcelain ...

These elegant porcelain-pillows „Donna", which are adapted from the curved back of a woman, are definitely not suitable to sleep on, but they offer an ideal presentation area for top-quality creations. Available in three sizes, they stage every dish and surprise the guest with their extraordinary shape. Especially the two small pillows can be used perfectly on the buffet and offer an exciting contrast to conventional forms of glass or china.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Design: Wilma Greim

plate „Rough!"
white china, glossy, round, flat, surface structured

item	Ø in cm		packing unit
4566.24	24	New!	4 pcs.
4566.27	27		4 pcs.

platter „Rough!"
white china, glossy, square, flat, surface structured

item	L x B x H in cm		packing unit
4569.12	12x12x1	New!	4 pcs.
4569.23	23x23x1	New!	4 pcs.
4569.27	27x27x1		2 pcs.

platter „Rough!"
white china, glossy, rectangular, surface structured

item	l x w x h in cm		packing unit
4568.23	23.5x11x1		4 pcs.
4572.36	36x7.5x1	New!	4 pcs.

140

„Rough!"

The creamer made of glass is available on page 215.

The glass miniature is available on page 219.

plate „Rough!"
china, black, matt, round, flat, surface structured

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4567.24	24 *New!*	4 pcs.
4567.27	27	4 pcs.

New!

platter „Rough!"
china, black, matt, square, surface structured

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4571.12	12x12x1	4 pcs.
4571.23	23x23x1	4 pcs.
4571.27	27x27x1	2 pcs.

Modest design combined with distinctive surfaces in matt black and glossy white - „Rough!" is the perfect basis for the presentation of exclusive dishes.

New!
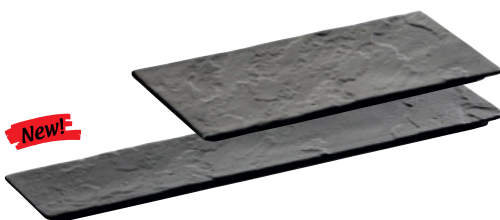
platter „Rough!"
china, black, matt, rectangular, surface structured

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4570.23	23.5x11x1	4 pcs.
4573.36	36x7.5x1	4 pcs.
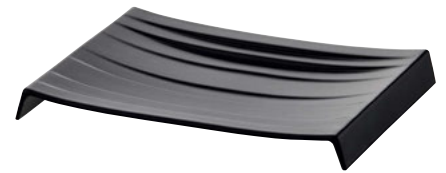
„Velo"

plate „Velo"
china, black, matt, surface glazed, underside biscuit

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4505.01	27x20x2.8	3 pcs.
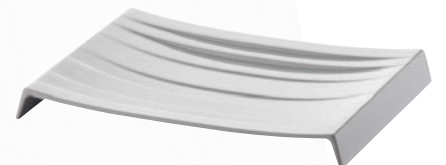
plate „Velo"
white china, surface glazed, underside biscuit

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4505	27x20x2.8	3 pcs.

Design: Itamar Harari (www.harari.it)

„DressCoat"

Food: www.sander-gourmet.com

„DressCoat" was created by the glass and porcelain designer Nadine Podewski. The elegant language of design reminds of set tables, the creation of the plates and bowls respectively is characterized by the apparently free falling drapery of table cloth which creates a seemingly weightless, almost floating effect.

The slightly concave shaped surface offers space for artful decorated dishes and reliably avoids the sloshing of sauce.

„DressCoat" is available in five different sizes. Besides the main application as plateau plate each item can also be used as a bowl. The falling folds add up to an exciting game of shapes - in particular if used as a bowl!

With „DressCoat" you will dish up delicacies!

Design: Nadine Podewski

143

„DressCoat"

The new version of the smallest „DressCoat" variation (item 4386.02B) is unglazed on the outside. It is characterized by its fine body and pleasant haptics. The filigree porcelain item is translucent and is therefore - besides being a stunning means to present food - also perfectly suitable as a tea light holder!

DESIGN by ZIEHER

„DressCoat" - unglazed!

4386.02B unglazed

4386.02 glazed

plateau plate „DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau, glazed):
Ø 6.5 cm, also useable as bowl: 0.09 L content,
Ø 8 cm, 4 cm high

item	outside		packing unit
4386.02B	unglazed	New!	12 pcs.
4386.02	glazed		12 pcs.

plateau plate „DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 7.5 cm, also useable as bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4386.01	9 / 4.5	0.1	12 pcs.

„DressCoat"

plateau plate „DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 10.5 cm, also useable as bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4386	13 / 6.5	0.4	6 pcs.

plateau plate „DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 15 cm, also useable as bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4387	17 / 8.5	0.85	3 pcs.

plateau plate „DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4388	22 / 6.5	0.9	3 pcs.

Design: Nadine Podewski

„Spin"

Design: Itamar Harari (www.harari.it)

item 4982 + 4370.26

plate „Spin"
white china, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4370.26	26	6 pcs.
4370.30	30	6 pcs.

plate „Spin"
white china, deep

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4371.28	28	6 pcs.

creamer
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4487	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.

miniature
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4488	5.3 / 7	0.09	6 pcs.

small bowl
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4498	8 / 6	0.17	6 pcs.

The cloche item 4982 is available on page 194, the cruet stand on page 265.

„Plat de Luxe"

plate „Plat de Luxe"
white china, deep

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4521.26	26	6 pcs.

plate „Plat de Luxe"
white china, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4520.28	28	6 pcs.
4520.32	31.6	6 pcs.

„Plat de Luxe"

DESIGN by ZIEHER

plate „Plat de Luxe"
white china, flat, with decor „geo" (white)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4520.32D1	31.6	6 pcs.

plate „Plat de Luxe"
white china, flat, with decor „free" (black)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4520.32D2	31.6	6 pcs.

Pattern in spot colours on request!

„Plat de Luxe"

The small series „Plat de Luxe" offers the perfect basis
for the presentation of high-quality foodstuffs. Two flat plates and
one deep plate convince by their fine porcelain body and the reduced
design, which has been taken from a sphere in all parts.

In addition to the plain white version, the biggest plate is also available with two decors.
The black decor „free" has a modern and playful aspect, the white decor „geo" is the classic, reserved variant.

Whatever the use, „Plat de Luxe" convinces everywhere – in the gourmet restaurant
as well as in conventional catering.

Design: Eva Zieher

„Flow"

The glass tubes „Flow" are available in three sizes and made of high-quality borosilicate glass which stands out due to its hardness and high temperature resistance.

Heiko Antoniewicz about „Flow":

„The „Flow" series permits a variety of new creative potential to the chef, a possibility to present different elements in a new and perfect way.

Since it comes in three sizes, the tubes can be applied in any part of the kitchen: The small „Sauce Flow" is especially suited for presenting sauces during the main course or entrée. The „Soup Flow" is extraordinarily interesting when serving soup in transparent glass either standing or flowing with some puree acting as sealing. It is possible to present liquids in layers which can be released either by service staff or the guests themselves. That way liquid food can be set up in a very stylish way, separated from any crispy food. With salad designed as biosphere or a vegetable skyscraper - there is no limit to your imagination except the edge of the plate."

Gambas, white beans, radish and edible landscapes

4989 + 4492 (page 152)

glass tube „Sauce Flow"
clear glass, open at the top and at the bottom

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4990.01	3 / 5.5	0.02	6 pcs.
4990.02	5 / 5.5	0.1	6 pcs.

glass tube „Soup Flow"
clear glass, open at the top and at the bottom

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4989	6.5 / 11	0.4	6 pcs.

SELECTIONA. by Heiko Antoniewicz

Heiko Antoniewicz about „SelectionA.":

„SelectionA. stands for the vision of space and Fine Dining.

Room for guests: The reduced size of the base-plates emphasises the table and provides the required space.
Room for taste: Simple design puts the focus on the food and allows taste to unfold unrestrictedly.
Room for details: Small details elaborately presented take their effect marvelously.
Room for service: Suspenseful and elegant presentations - enabled by free individual preferences.
Room for the kitchen: The variety of possibilities creates more room for creativity and diversity."

Oliver Zieher (Design) about „SelectionA.":

„SelectionA. gives creative chefs the opportunity to present their food in many different ways in order to leave a mark with their guests both by taste and looks. The dish moves closer to the guest and single parts almost seem to be floating freely in the room. The diversity of variations of this series, when combined with other items, are nearly unlimited."

„SelectionA." has been developed by Zieher in cooperation with Heiko Antoniewicz. The series consists of different plates and bowls made of porcelain and glass. So-called „dinner plates" are available in two versions which can be used on their own or in combination with various attachments. These form the basis of the system. Shapely rings made of silicone available in two sizes and in black and white, allow it to pile the different attachments and are completely slip-proof. Surfaces are matt structured and form an interesting contrast to the porcelain's shiny gloss. These pieces can be consciously used as design elements or, as well, be assembled almost invisibly. There are no limits to the chef's imagination.
A third ring outside the series (page 238) has been designed to hold test-tubes, the ribbed surface structure ensuring easy insertion of the tubes.

2

1 **dinner plate „SelectionA."**
white china, with plateau (Ø 9.5 cm)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4491	28	3 pcs.

2 **dinner plate „SelectionA."**
white china, with hollow (Ø 11 cm, 0.15 L content)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4492	28	3 pcs.

2+6+4

3 **plate „SelectionA."**
white china, with hollow (4493.19: Ø 6.2 cm, 0.05 L content, 4493.24: Ø 9 cm, 0.14 L content)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
a)4493.19	19	6 pcs.
b)4493.24	24	6 pcs.

4 **plate „SelectionA."**
white china, oval

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4495	25x12	6 pcs.

5 **small bowl „SelectionA."**
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4957	9.7 / 3.5	approx. 0.07	6 pcs.

6 **ring „SelectionA."**
silicone, for inlaying/stacking of the china series „SelectionA.", Ø 8.3 cm

item	colour	packing unit
a)4681.S	black	6 pcs.
b)4681.W	white	6 pcs.

7 **ring „SelectionA."**
silicone, for inlaying/stacking of the china series „SelectionA.", Ø 13.4 cm

item	colour	packing unit
a)4682.S	black	3 pcs.
b)4682.W	white	3 pcs.

2+6+3a

8 mini plate
glass, transparent, handblown, for ring
„SelectionA." items 4681... (please order
separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø foot in cm	packing unit
5417.01	approx. 11 / 2.5	3.5	6 pcs.
5417.02	approx. 16.5 / 4	4	6 pcs.

9 small bowl/cloche
glass, transparent, handblown, for ring
„SelectionA." items 4681... (please order
separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5418	9 / 6	0.2	6 pcs.

6a+8+9

10 fondue insert
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
double-walled, for fondue item 4359 and
silicone ring „SelectionA." items 4681...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4958	11 / 5.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

11 glass insert/bowl
transparent, conical, Ø top: 9.8 cm,
Ø bottom: 3.8 cm, 8.7 cm high

item	content in L	packing unit
5404	0.25	6 pcs.

2+6+4

New!

12 small bowl
glass, 2 layers, handmade, heavy quality, for
sushi platter item 8035, Ø 7 cm, 4.5 cm high,
approx. 0.08 L content

item	version	packing unit
a)4859.07	white	6 pcs.
b)4860.07	black	6 pcs.

13 bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular,
hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
a)2180.09	9	4	0.08
b)2180.13	13	6	0.28

A smooth version of both bowls
is available on page 25.

3b+6b+5

2+6a+10

1+6b+11

2+6a+11

2+6+4

3b+6a+5

3b+6a+10

2+6b+10

4

1

154

SELECTION A.

2+6+3a

1+3b

2+6a+13b

3b+6a+13a

1+7a+13b

2+6a+12b

4+6a+5

| 1 | cake of carrots |

| 3b+6+5 | mackerel, iced oil |

| 2+6+3a | liver paté, green appel, cardamom |

| 2+6+10 | gazpacho from beetroot, shrimp |

| 2 | poulard, purple curry, maize |
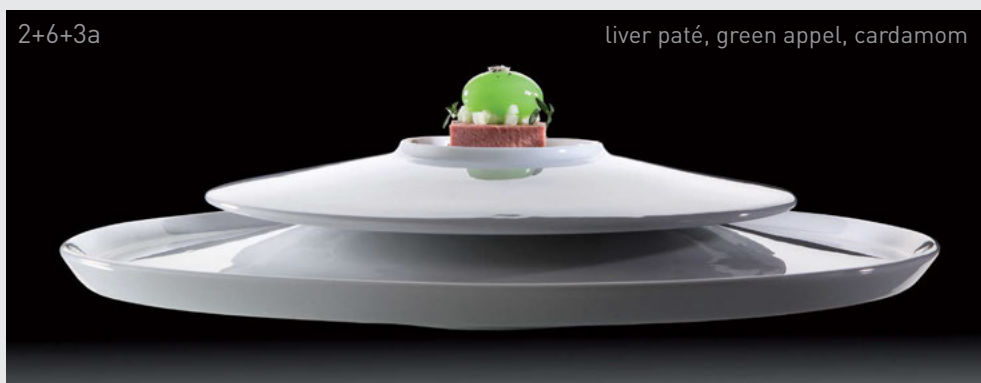
„Ribbon"

The „Ribbon" series contains several petitfour stands and inserts for various plates of different sizes. For that reason the simultaneous presentation of cold and warm dishes or of food of different consistencies becomes possible.

A porcelain cloche that combines perfectly with available bowls renders the serving of salads and soups visually spectacular. No matter whether its parts are presented individually, in interaction with other elements or used as a presentation platform - „Ribbon" offers uncomplicated handling and nearly unlimited possibilities of presenting food.

Design: Itamar Harari (www.harari.it)

157

„Ribbon"

flat plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4470.16	16	6 pcs.
4470.20	20	6 pcs.
4470.27	27.5	6 pcs.
4470.30	30.5	3 pcs.

dinner plate
Ø 32.5 cm

item	version	packing unit
4470.32	china	3 pcs.
5150.32	glass, dark grey	3 pcs.

flat plate
Ø 32.5 cm

item	version	packing unit
4481.32	china	3 pcs.
5149.32	glass, dark grey	3 pcs.

deep plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4471.22	22.5	6 pcs.

deep plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4486.28	28	3 pcs.

oval platter

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4475	30.5x16x2	6 pcs.
4475.40	40x24x2	3 pcs.

dip bowl for olive oil

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4482	12	1.8	6 pcs.

flat petitfour stand
surface with rings, for plate „Ribbon" items 4470.20, 4470.27 and 4470.30

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4478	16.2	4	2 pcs.

high petitfour stand
surface smooth, for plate „Ribbon" items 4470.20, 4470.27 and 4470.30

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4479	16	5.5	2 pcs.

tea/cappuccino cup
cup content: 0.23 L, Ø saucer: 16 cm

item	version	packing unit
4474.O	cup	6 pcs.
4473.U	saucer	6 pcs.

coffee cup
cup content: 0.21 L, Ø saucer: 16 cm

item	version	packing unit
4473.O	cup	6 pcs.
4473.U	saucer	6 pcs.

espresso cup
cup content: 0.08 L, Ø saucer: 11.8 cm

item	version	packing unit
4472.O	cup	6 pcs.
4472.U	saucer	6 pcs.

vase

item	height in cm	packing unit
4484	13.5	2 pcs.

cloche
for salad bowl „Ribbon" item 4476.15

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4480.15	15.5	10.5	2 pcs.

sugar bowl
0.17 L content

item	version	Ø / height in cm	packing unit
4483	with lid	8 / 9	1 pc.
4483.U	without lid	8 / 5	6 pcs.

miniature

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4496	6.5 / 6.8	0.1	12 pcs.

miniature

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4497	6.5 / 3	0.05	24 pcs.

creamer

item	content in L	packing unit
4485	0.1	4 pcs.
4485.01	0.15	4 pcs.

bowl
oblique, for plate „Ribbon" items 4470.20, 4470.27 and 4470.30

item	Ø in cm	content in L	packing unit
4477	15	0.3	6 pcs.

salad bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4476.15	15.5 / 6.5	0.62	6 pcs.
4476.19	19.5 / 8.3	1.4	3 pcs.

Please note that we sell china only in complete packing units.

- **High-quality white china**
- **Premium quality in accordance with international standards**
- **Cups with glazed rims**
- **Dishwasher-safe**

DESIGN by ZIEHER

„Variation"

The cup fits nicely into the saucer which prevents sliding. All cups are perfectly stackable because of an integrated groove and tongue system. Complete sets are stackable too (saucer and cup together, please see picture on the right side).

espresso cup „Variation"
white china, without handle, saucer with socket, cup content: 0.1 L, Ø saucer: 10.5 cm, height: 2.5 cm

item	version	packing unit
3906.O	cup	6 pcs.
3906.U	saucer	6 pcs.

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4901.03	5.7 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.

espresso saucer/miniature „Variation"
china, black, matt

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
3906.01U	10.5 / 2.8	0.03	6 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

coffee cup „Variation"
white china, with handle, saucer with socket, cup content: 0.23 L, Ø saucer: 14 cm, height 3.2 cm

item	version	packing unit
3905.O	cup	6 pcs.
3905.U	saucer	6 pcs.
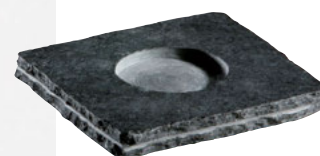
saucer
natural slate, feet of felt, suitable for item 3905.O

item	l x w x h in cm	Ø inside in cm	packing unit
8025.03	11x11x1	5.3	6 pcs.

Slate is a natural product. Please note our details on page 237.

„Catering"

- **High-quality white china**
- **Premium quality in accordance with international standards**
- **Cups with glazed rims**
- **Stackable**
- **Dishwasher-safe**

flat plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
3955.16	16	12 pcs.
3955.20	20	12 pcs.
3955.26	26	12 pcs.
3955.27	27	12 pcs.
3955.30	29.5	6 pcs.

china saucer
black, round, matt, with round deepening
(Ø 9.3 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
3857	13.5	1.5	6 pcs.

dinner plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
3972.32	32	6 pcs.

deep plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
3956.23	23	12 pcs.
3971.30	30	6 pcs.

oval coup platter

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
3939.25	25x15x3	6 pcs.
3939.30	30x17.5x3.5	6 pcs.
3939.35	35x20.5x4	6 pcs.

pizza plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
3964	30	6 pcs.

flat coup plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
3954.08	8	12 pcs.
3954.15	15	12 pcs.
3954.19	19	12 pcs.
3954.21	21	12 pcs.
3954.23	23	12 pcs.
3954.25	25	12 pcs.
3954.28	27.5	12 pcs.
3954.30	30	6 pcs.

salad bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
3963.14	14	4.5	12 pcs.
3963.16	16	4.5	12 pcs.
3963.19	19	6	12 pcs.
3963.23	23	6.5	6 pcs.
3963.27	27	10	6 pcs.

coffee cup
cup content: 0.18 L, Ø saucer: 15 cm

item	version	packing unit
3958.O	cup	12 pcs.
3958.U	saucer	12 pcs.

soup cup
cup content: 0.4 L, Ø saucer: 17 cm

item	version	packing unit
3960.O	cup	12 pcs.
3960.U	saucer	12 pcs.

tapas bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
3962.06	6 / 3	0.03	24 pcs.
3962.08	8 / 3.5	0.065	24 pcs.

egg cup

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
3977	5	5

creamer

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4489	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.

miniature
stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 L content

item	colour	packing unit
4490	white	6 pcs.
4490.01	black	6 pcs.

small bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs.
4500	8 / 2.5	0.08	12 pcs.

Please note that we sell china only in complete packing units.

plate „Catering de Luxe"
white china, deep

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4280.22	22	6 pcs.
4280.30	30	3 pcs.

bowl „Catering de Luxe"
white china, bowl item 4281 to insert in deep plate „Catering de Luxe" item 4280.22 and bowl item 4281.02 to insert in deep plate „Catering de Luxe" item 4280.30

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4281.01	12 / 5/6.5	0.25	12 pcs.
4281	14 / 5.5/7.5	0.35	6 pcs.
4281.02	9 / 7.5/10	1.0	6 pcs.
4281.03	24 / 9.5/12.5	2.0	2 pcs.
4281.04	28 / 11/14.5	3.5	2 pcs.

fondue, two-part
white china, for tea lights,
upper part: Ø 6.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.14 L content,
lower part: Ø 6.3 cm, 7 cm high

item	total height in cm	packing unit
4359	13.5	6 pcs.

fondue insert
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, for fondue item 4359 and silicone ring „SelectionA." items 4681...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4958	11 / 5.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.

small skewer
stainless steel 18/0, matt, 9.5 cm long

item	version	packing unit
1939.03	moon	24 pcs.
1939.04	flame	24 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

tray

china, with 4 square sockets (5x5 cm at bottom area), 32.5 cm long, 11.5 cm wide, 2.3 cm high, for inserts up to 5x5 cm

item	version	packing unit
3856	white	4 pcs.
3856.01	black, matt	4 pcs.

tray

china, black, matt, with rim, with square sockets (4x4 cm at bottom area), for inserts up to 4x4 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	sockets	packing unit
4494	16x10x2.3	2	6 pcs.
4468	21.5x10x2.3	3	6 pcs.
4469	27.5x10x2.3	4	6 pcs.

tray

china, black, matt, with rim

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4451	22x11.5x2.3	6 pcs.
4452	27x11.5x2.3	6 pcs.
4453	28.5x13.5x2.3	4 pcs.
4455	21x21x2.3	4 pcs.

tray

china, black, matt, oblique, with 2 sockets (Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4456	25x11x3.5	4 pcs.

tray

china, black, matt, curved, with 2 sockets (Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4457	25x11x3.5	4 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

teapot „Sphere"

stoneware, black, matt finish, with lid and rigid handle

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L
4558	18x10x21.5	1.0

New!

small cup „Sphere"

stoneware, black, outside matt finish, inside glossy

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4559	6.5 / 5.5	0.1	4 pcs.

bowl „Sphere"

stoneware, black, outside matt finish, inside glossy

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4552.10	10 / 5.5	0.25	4 pcs.
4552.13	13 / 7	0.5	4 pcs.
4552.14	14 / 7.5	0.7	4 pcs.
4552.16	16.5 / 9	1.2	4 pcs.

bowl „Sphere"

stoneware, black, oblique, outside matt finish, inside glossy

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4553.09	9.5 / 8.5/4.5	0.13	4 pcs.
4553.14	14 / 11.5/6.5	0.6	4 pcs.
4553.16	16.5 / 13.5/8	1.2	2 pcs.
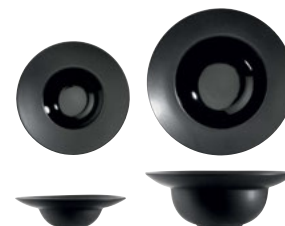
bowl „Sphere"

stoneware, black, with rim, matt finish (inner part glossy)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4555.15	15.5 / 4.5	0.1	4 pcs.
4555.20	20 / 7.5	0.4	4 pcs.

4551.29 + 4990.02 (page 150)

plate „Sphere"

stoneware, deep, black, matt finish (inner part glossy)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4551.23	23.5	4 pcs.
4551.29	29.5	1 pc.

„Sphere"

plate „Sphere"

stoneware, black, square, flat, matt finish, inner part round and deepened (glossy)

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4557.20	20x20	4 pcs.
4557.28	28x28	4 pcs.

plate „Sphere"

stoneware, flat, black, matt finish (inner circle glossy)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4550.14	14.5	4 pcs.
4550.21	21	4 pcs.
4550.29	29	4 pcs.

dinner plate „Sphere"

stoneware, black, matt finish (inner circle glossy)

item	Ø in cm
4550.32	32.5

bowl „Sphere"

stoneware, black, outside matt finish, inside glossy

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4554.29	29	8	2.5

167

„Duo"

The tray „Podia" item 8732.01 is available on page 49.

The delicate handle of the „Duo" duet's organically-shaped bowl literally penetrates the saucer. Both parts thus melt into a unity of form and function. Taken individually, the saucer creates a perfect space for the presentation of amuse gueule, tapas or antipasti variations. The small opening in the handle leaves space for decorative accents.

bowl „Duo"
glass, transparent, suitable for china plate „Duo"
item 4231.SU

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5441	11.5x7x3.5	0.07	6 pcs.

bowl + mini platter „Duo"
white china, 0.08 L content (bowl)

item	version	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4231.SO	bowl	13x7x3.5	12 pcs.
4231.SU	mini platter	13.5x8.5x3.5	12 pcs.

bowl + small platter „Duo"
white china, 0.28 L content (bowl)

item	version	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4231.MO	bowl	22x11.7x5	6 pcs.
4231.MU	small platter	23.5x14x5	6 pcs.

bowl + platter „Duo"
white china, 0.63 L content (bowl)

item	version	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4231.LO	bowl	27.5x15x6.5	3 pcs.
4231.LU	platter	30x18x5.5	3 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

2-part bowl „Lava"
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4325.15	15x11x4.5	2x 0.04	6 pcs.
4325.18	18x13.5x5x5	2x 0.1	6 pcs.
4325.23	23.5x18x6.5	2x 0.2	6 pcs.

glass miniature
glass, transparent, flat, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5443	11x9x1.7	6 pcs.
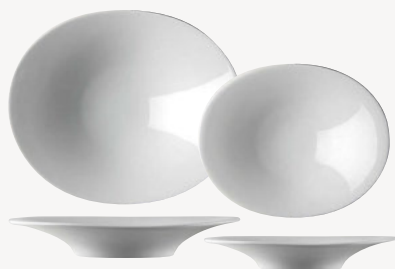
small bowl „Lava"
white china, flat, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4324.11	11x9x1.8	12 pcs.
4324.17	17.5x15x4	6 pcs.

glass miniature
glass, transparent, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5442	11x9x3.8	0.09	6 pcs.

bowl „Lava"
white china, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4326.11	11x9x3.8	0.1	12 pcs.

169

Innovative porcelain ...

... for creative gastronomy!

DESIGN by ZIEHER

mini bowl „Spobo" with spoon rest
glass, transparent, for spoons with a total length of 12 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5440	10 / 4	0.08	6 pcs.

spoon recommendation
for mini bowl „Spobo" item 5440

item	version	packing unit
0492.07	table spoon „Goa"	12 pcs.

The suitable tea spoon item 0405.0788 and espresso spoon item 0405.0988 „Europa" are available in the latest outlet leaflet!

mini bowl „Spobo" with spoon rest
white china, for spoons with a total length of 12 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4230.11	10.5 / 3.9	0.07	12 pcs.

spoon recommendation
for mini bowl „Spobo" item 4230.11

item	version	packing unit
0492.07	tea spoon „Goa"	12 pcs.
0493.07	tea spoon „Mao"	12 pcs.

The suitable tea spoon item 0405.0788 and espresso spoon item 0405.0988 „Europa" are available in the latest outlet leaflet!

fruit/dessert bowl „Spobo" with spoon rest
white china, for spoons with a total length of 15 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4230.14	14 / 5	0.18	6 pcs.

spoon recommendation
for fruit/dessert bowl „Spobo" item 4230.14

item	version	packing unit
0492.04	dessert spoon „Goa"	12 pcs.
0493.04	dessert spoon „Mao"	12 pcs.

The suitable dessert spoon item 0405.0488 „Europa" is available in the latest outlet leaflet!

sushi platter
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4092	29.5x15x1	3 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

polished

hammered

ECO

EUROPA   GOA   MAO

The complete cutlery „Mao" and „Goa" series
are available on pages 290 to 292, the series
„Europa" in the latest outlet leaflet.

soup bowl „Spobo" with spoon rest
white china, for spoons with a total length
of 20 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4230.18	18.5 / 6.5	0.42	3 pcs.

spoon recommendation
for soup bowl „Spobo" item 4230.18

item	version	packing unit
0492.01	table spoon „Goa"	12 pcs.
0493.01	table spoon „Mao"	12 pcs.
1938	party spoon, polished	1 pc.
1938.01	party spoon, hammered finish	1 pc.
1938.02	party spoon, ECO, matt	1 pc.

The suitable table spoon item 0405.0188
„Europa" is available in the latest outlet leaflet!

The black glass trays are available on page 270.

„Kreativ"

Whether gourmet restaurant ...

... or traditional kitchen - „Kreativ" is suitable for various sectors!

platter „Kreativ"
white china, stackable, 3 divisions, for sauce boat item 3987 (please order separately)

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
3986	32x24	3 pcs.

sauce boat
white china, oval, for platter „Kreativ" item 3986

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3987	13.5x7.5x3.5	0.1	12 pcs.

glass platter „Vario"
glass, frosted look, square, with 9 sockets

item	l x w in cm
5088	30x30

glass tray

deep black, rectangular, for buffet or flying buffet, functions as a tray and as a dinner plate

item	l x w x h in cm
5141.26	26x14x2
5141.34	34x18x2
5141.50	51x35x2

glass tray

deep black, square, for buffet or flying buffet, functions as a tray or as a dinner plate

item	l x w x h in cm
5142.34	35x35x2
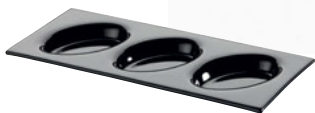
glass tray

deep black, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal, 4.7 x 8.5 cm at bottom area), for small bowl items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w in cm
5143	32x15

glass tray

deep black, with 3 round sockets (Ø 6 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w in cm
5145	32x12

glass tray

deep black, with 4 round sockets (Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w in cm
5144	22x22

glass plate

deep black, with 2 sockets (Ø 4.5 cm each)

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5140	20x11	6 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The cutlery series „Mao" is available on page 290 and 291, the miniatures of the series „Ribbon" on page 158.

„Modul"

platter „Modul"
white china, flat, item 4385.22 fits base trays
„Modul" made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4385.22	22x22	6 pcs.
4385.27	27x27	4 pcs.

glass platter „Modul"
transparent, flat, item 5133.21 fits base trays
„Modul" made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5133.21	21.5x21.5	6 pcs.
5133.27	27x27.5	4 pcs.
5133.32	32x33	3 pcs.

glass platter „Modul"
transparent, flat, lengthwise, for base trays
„Modul" made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5074.01	22.5x11	6 pcs.

glass platter „Modul"
frosted look, flat, lengthwise, for base trays
„Modul" made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5074.02	22.5x11	6 pcs.

glass platter „Modul"
deep black, flat, lengthwise, for base trays „Modul"
made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5074.03	22.5x11	6 pcs.

Matching wooden and melamine trays, bridges,
glass and stainless steel accessories are
available on pages 122 to 130.

small platter „Modul"
white china, square, flat, for base trays „Modul" made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4380	11x11	12 pcs.

small bowl „Modul"
white china, square, deep, for base trays „Modul" made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in L	packing unit
4381	11x11	0.07	12 pcs.

small platter „Modul"
white china, flat, transverse, for base trays „Modul" made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4382	22x11	12 pcs.

small platter „Modul"
white china, flat, lengthwise, for base trays „Modul" made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4383	22x11	12 pcs.

small bowl „Modul"
white china, deep, lengthwise, for base trays „Modul" made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in L	packing unit
4384	22x11	0.22	12 pcs.

tapas spoon „Modul"
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4260.03	10x4x2.2	12 pcs.

More party spoons of china and stainless steel are available on page 240.

„Modul"

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The bridge „Modul" made of walnut and suitable inserts are available on pages 122 and 129.

glass platter
deep black

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5153	29.5x15x3	3 pcs.

glass platter
deep black, with deepening (Ø 8 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5154	29.5x20x3	3 pcs.

sushi tray
granite, anthracite, completely polished, with hole (Ø 5.7 cm) for different inserts of glass, china,...

item	l x w x h in cm
8035	40x15x2.5

New!

small bowl
glass, 2 layers, handmade, heavy quality, for sushi platter item 8035, Ø 7 cm, 4.5 cm high, approx. 0.08 L content

item	version	packing unit
4859.07	white	6 pcs.
4860.07	black	6 pcs.

sushi tray
granite, anthracite, completely polished, feet of felt

item	l x w x h in cm
8028	25x25x3

Granite is a natural product! Please note the details on page 237.

„Sushi and more!"

4092 + 4982.09

glass platter
special hardened safety glass, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.10	black	30x18
1670.10	white	30x18

sushi platter
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4092	29.5x15x1	3 pcs.

sushi/amuse gueule stand
stainless steel 18/10

item	w x d x h in cm
2020	6x9x10

177

Two layers of glass -

fused in one!

178

New!

2 layers of glass in high quality

bowl
glass, white, 2 layers, handmade, heavy quality

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4857.10	10 / 5.5	approx. 0.25	6 pcs.
4857.14	14 / 7.5	approx. 0.7	6 pcs.
4857.16	16 / 8.5	approx. 1.2	4 pcs.

New!

2 layers of glass in high quality

bowl
glass, 2 layers, black, handmade, heavy quality

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4858.10	10 / 5.5	approx. 0.25	6 pcs.
4858.14	14 / 7.5	approx. 0.7	6 pcs.
4858.16	16 / 8.5	approx. 1.2	4 pcs.

New!

small bowl
glass, 2 layers, handmade, heavy quality, for sushi platter item 8035, Ø 7 cm, 4.5 cm high, approx. 0.08 L content

item	version	packing unit
4859.07	white	6 pcs.
4860.07	black	6 pcs.

The filigree but extremely strong plates made of imbued glass inspire
by their exceptional look and the reduced design. Wide rims put skilfully arranged
dishes into the focus of events, the irregular surface of the deep and flat plates
reminds of elaborate handicraft and bestows an extravagant character on the series.

New!

miniature glass bottle
glass, round, with glass lid (round), with notched
stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. lid

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5741	4.3	5.5	approx. 0.03

New!

glass plate, flat
black, hammered optic, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5730.18	18	3 pcs.
5730.23	23	3 pcs.
5730.26	26.5	3 pcs.

New!

glass plate, deep
black, hammered optic, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5731.19	19	3 pcs.
5731.23	23.5	3 pcs.
5731.28	28	1 pc.

179

glass plateau plate
dark grey, triangular, with round socket (Ø 10 cm, 1.8 cm deep)

item	leg length x h in cm
5138	33x8

glass plate/dish
dark grey, with plateau and deep rim

item	Ø outside in cm	Ø inside in cm
5137.34	34.5	14.5

glass plate
dark grey, oblique, with two sockets (Ø 6 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5147	26x13x3	4 pcs.
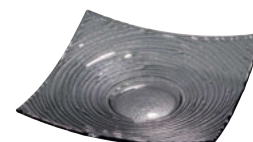
glass bowl
dark grey, square, structured

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5016.24	24x24x5	2 pcs.

glass platter
dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5015.29	29x19x5

glass bridge
dark grey

item	l x w x h in cm	thickness in mm
5023.03	approx. 62x18x10	8

glass plate
dark grey, rectangular, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm	packing unit
5702	40x22	8	2 pcs.

glass plate
dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm	packing unit
5700	33x24	8	3 pcs.

glass bowl
dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w x h in cm	thickness in mm	packing unit
5701	26.5x19.5x4.5	8	3 pcs.

glass plate „Ribbon"
dark grey, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5150.32	32.5	3 pcs.

glass plate „Ribbon"
dark grey, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5149.32	32.5	3 pcs.

181

glass platter
glass, transparent, rectangular, four divisions

item	l x w in cm
5084	33x12

glass tray
glass, transparent, rectangular

item	l x w in cm
5062	30x23

glass platter
glass, transparent, square

item	l x w in cm
5063	30x30
5063.50	50x50

glass tray „Wave", 1/1 GN
glass, transparent, undulated edge

item	l x w in cm
5020	53x32.5

glass platter
glass, transparent, rectangular

item	l x w in cm
5064	33x12

buffet tray
glass, transparent, rectangular, with handles

item	l x w in cm
5075.40	40x25

glass bowl
glass, transparent, flat, oblique rim, 4 mm thick

item	Ø in cm	h min./h max. in cm
5087.26	26	3.5/7.0

glass bowl
glass, transparent, oval, with texture

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5127.32	31.5x20.5x4	2 pcs.

glass plate „ConFinesse"
deep black, square, deep

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5134.01	29.5x29.5	3 pcs.

glass plate „ConFinesse"
square, deep

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5134	29.5x29.5	3 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

183

DESIGN
by
ZIEHER
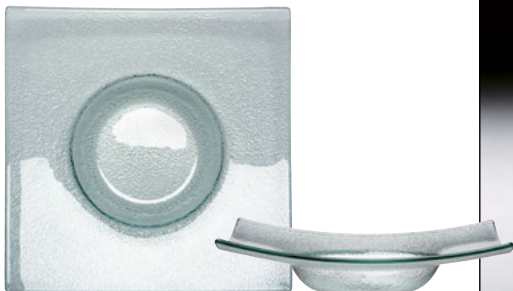
glass bowl „Klaro"
transparent, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5329.14	14 / 8.5	0.6	6 pcs.
5329.21	21.5 / 12.5	2.3	1 pc.
5329.25	25 / 15	3.5	1 pc.

glass bowl „Klaro"
transparent, oval

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5330.08	7.5 / 3.5	0.08	6 pcs.
5330.20	20 / 10	1.1	1. pc.
5330.24	24 / 12	2.3	1. pc.
5330.29	29 / 14.5	3.3	1. pc.

shown combination:
3x item 5330.08 on 5331.30

glass platter „Klaro"
transparent, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5331.30	30x9.5x2	2 pcs.

crystal bowl

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
0040031	approx.14.5x7.5x5	approx. 0.2	6 pcs.
0040032	approx. 18x9.5x7	approx. 0.4	4 pcs.
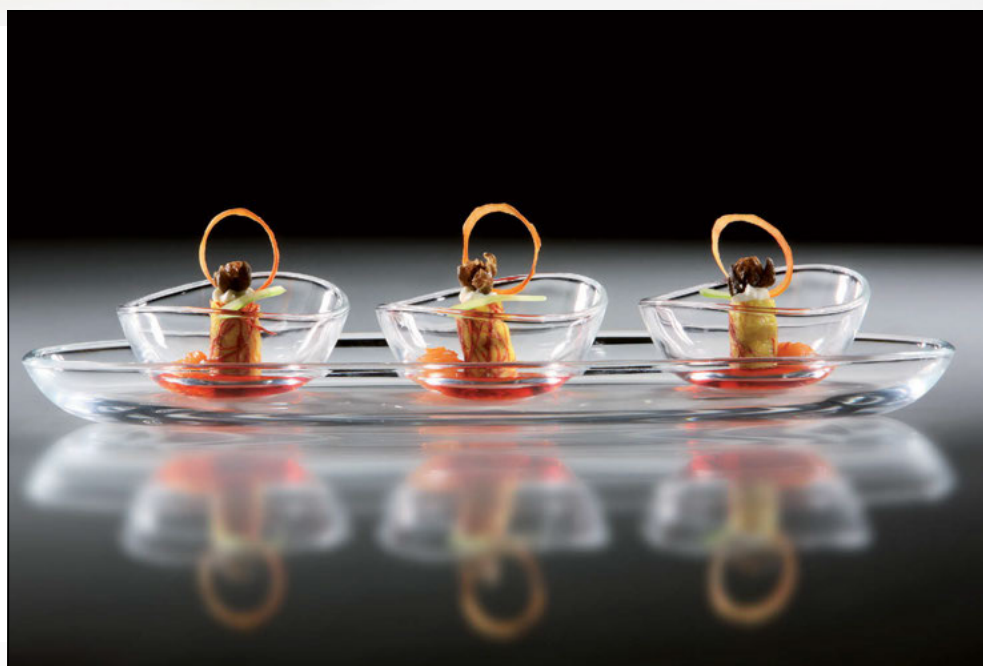
small bowl

glass, transparent, handblown, to hook in stand for small bowls „TriBo" items 2025... or for ring „SelectionA." items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5419.01	approx. 11.5 / 6/9	approx. 0.2	6 pcs.
5419.02	approx. 15 / 7.5/12	approx. 0.5	6 pcs.

bowl „Klaro"

glass, transparent, square

item	l x w x h in cm
5346	35x35x8

The ring made of silicone (item 4681.S) is available on page 152.

glass bowl „Klaro"

transparent, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5308.08	8x8x4.5	0.14	6 pcs.
5308.11	11x11x6	0.3	6 pcs.
5308	14x14x8	0.7	6 pcs.
5308.20	20x20x11	1.8	1 pc.
5308.26	26x26x12.5	3.5	1 pc.

caviar set „Klaro"

glass, transparent, square, measures: big bowl 14x14x8.5 cm, 0.67 L content, small bowl 8x8x4.5 cm, 0.1 L content

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5347	14x14x10	set of 3

glass lid „Klaro"

transparent, for glass bowl „Klaro" item 5308.11

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5308.11D	11x11	24 pcs.

small glass bowl „Klaro"

transparent, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5328	13x6x3	0.1	6 pcs.

185

decanter
glass, transparent

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5352	9	31	1.0

decanter
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
double-walled

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4952.05	8	25	approx. 0.5
4952.09	10	29	approx. 0.9

ice bucket
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
double-walled, without lid item 4950.D (please
order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4950	14	16	approx. 1.8
4950.D	glass lid for ice bucket		

juice jug
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
double-walled

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4951	12.5	23	approx. 1.7

tea set
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
double-walled, with glass lid and stainless steel tea
strainer (removable)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4955	8	16.5	approx. 0.34

„Double-walled glass"

Handblown, double-walled glasses made of borosilicate glass combine spectacular
optics and extraordinary technical features. The vacuum between the two glasses
prevents the formation of condensate on the outside of the glass when
the ambient temperature is warm and the drinks
are cold. The isolation effect keeps cold and
warm liquids cold or warm
for a longer time.

Please note: Since all double-walled glasses are handblown, deviations from the declared content may occur.

Cloches

of some other kind!

Each cloche is handblown and handcrafted. In contrast to our cloches made of borosilicate glass (page 189), these items are made of a massive glass drop. As a result there can be air inclusions and minor streaks which can not be avoided. Each cloche is unique, the result is a harmonic enlivenment of the buffet for an attractive price.

glass cloche
glass, transparent, with round handle, handblown, for saucer „Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43

dinner plate
special hardened safety glass, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick, Ø 33 cm

item	version
1669.33	black
1671.33	white
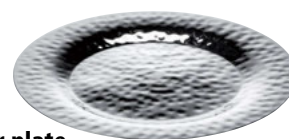
dinner plate
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm
2161	33

Example of application:
Presentation of a premium beer type ...

item 4851 + 2161

glass cloche „Klaro"
glass, transparent, suitable for pastry/cake stand „Klaro" items 5349...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5350.16	16	13
5350.23	23	16.5
5350.27	27.5	20.5

pastry/cake stand „Klaro"
transparent glass, with foot

item	Ø in cm	Ø foot in cm	height in cm
5349.21	21	10.5	9.5
5349.28	28	13	11.5
5349.33	33.5	13	11

The glass cloches on this and the following pages, which are by now available in 10 sizes (diameters 5 cm to 30 cm), delight by their high quality and unusual form! The presentation of fine truffles, an exclusive choice of cheese or simply a single praline – there is a fitting size for each purpose!

The light cloches by Zieher are heat resistant, dishwasher safe and very easy to handle for the guests. Each item is manufactured by hand and therefore shaped individually.

The raw material for these items is borosilicate glass which is mainly used for laboratory dishes. Its main features are a great resistance against heat and changes in temperature as well as a high break resistance. A wine cooler of the same design is available on page 45.

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for saucer „Solid" items 4734..., improved quality

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30 New!	approx. 48-51

saucer „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, stackable, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloche items 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inlay items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloche / inlay
4734.01	23.1 / 3	Ø 18.5 / 16.7 cm
4734.02	27.1 / 3	Ø 22.5 / 20.7 cm
4734.03	30.6 / 3	Ø 26 / 24.2 cm
4734.04	34.6 / 3 New!	Ø 30 / 28.2 cm

saucer „Solid"

hardened glass, transparent, with 4 transparent rubber feet, edge polished and deburred, 4 mm thick, glass inlay for saucer „Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm
5244.17	16.7
5244.21	20.7
5244.24	24.2
5244.28	28.2 New!

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	approx. height in cm	packing unit
4982.06	6	9.5-10.5	6 pcs.
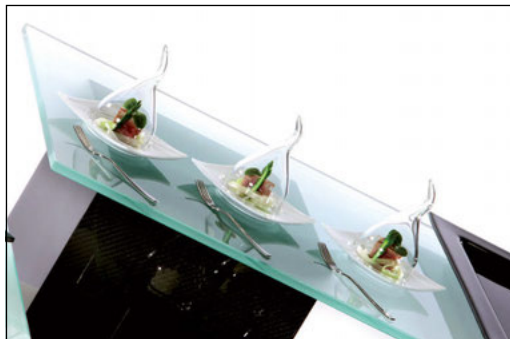
glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	approx. height in cm	packing unit
4982.05	5	8-9	6 pcs.

mini plate „ConFinesse"
white china, flat

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4240.10	10x10	12 pcs.

mini plate „ConFinesse"
white china, flat

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4240.07	7.5x7.5	12 pcs.

saucer „Ribbon"
white china

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4473.U	16	6 pcs.

bowl „Lava"
white china, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4326.11	11x9x3.8	0.1	12 pcs.

tray
china, black, matt, oblique, with 2 sockets
(Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4456	25x11x3.5	4 pcs.

mini bowl „Drop"
glass, deep black

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5039.01	10x8.5	12 pcs.

tray
china, black, matt, curved, with 2 sockets
(Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4457	25x11x3.5	4 pcs.

glass plate
deep black, with 2 sockets (Ø 4.5 cm each)

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5140	20x11	6 pcs.

saucer
natural slate, feet of felt

item	l x w x h in cm	Ø inside in cm	packing unit
8025.03	11x11x1	5.3	6 pcs.

glass tray
deep black, with 3 round sockets
(Ø 6 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w in cm
5145	32x12

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	approx. height in cm	packing unit
4982.07	7	11-12	6 pcs.

mini plate „ConFinesse"
white china, flat

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4240.10	10x10	12 pcs.

saucer „Ribbon"
white china

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4472.U	11.8	6 pcs.
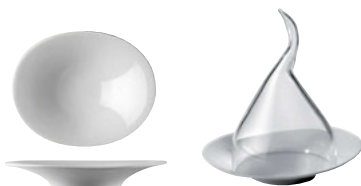
small bowl „Lava"
white china, flat, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4324.11	11x9x1.8	12 pcs.

mini bowl
glass, deep black, flat

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5034.01	10x10	12 pcs.

glass platter
deep black, with deepening (Ø 8 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5154	29.5x20x3	3 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	approx. height in cm
4982.09	9	14-16

wind lamp glass

borosilicate glass, with 3 notches at the bottom, open at the top, handmade, Ø 9 cm, approx. 12 - 13 cm high

item	version
4987.01	transparent
4987.02	satined (inside)

cloche/small bowl „Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4916	9 / 6	approx. 0.2	6 pcs.

saucer „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, Ø inner circle: 9.3 cm, for glass inlay item 5244.09

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4700.01	15.3	2

saucer „Solid"

hardened glass, transparent, with 4 transparent rubber feet, edge polished and deburred, 4 mm thick, glass inlay for saucer „Solid" item 4700.01

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5244.09	9	6 pcs.

plate „Ribbon"

white china, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4470.20	20	6 pcs.

saucer

china, black, matt, round, with round deepening (Ø 9.3 cm), for cloches with Ø 9 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
3857	13.5	1.5	6 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

4982.09 + 3857

New!

glass plate, deep

black, hammered optic, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5731.19	19	3 pcs.

plate „Sphere"

stoneware, flat, black matt, finish (inner circle glossy), for cloches with Ø 9 cm

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4550.14	14.5	4 pcs.

Ø 11 cm

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	approx. height in cm
4982.11	11	17-19

wind lamp

borosilicate glass, with 3 notches at the bottom, open at the top, handmade, Ø 11 cm, approx. 13 - 14 cm high

item	version
4988.01	transparent
4988.02	satined (inside)

wind lamp

biscuit china, white, translucent, with a round, oblique opening, suitable for items 4398 and 8043.02

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4397	11	13.5	6 pcs.

saucer

biscuit china, white, inner circle glazed (Ø 9.5 cm), for round items with an inner diameter of 10.5 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4398	11.5	1.3	6 pcs.

saucer „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, Ø inner circle: 11.3 cm, for glass inlay item 5244.11

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4700.02	18.7	2

saucer „Solid"

hardened glass, transparent, with 4 transparent rubber feet, edge polished and deburred, 4 mm thick, glass inlay for saucer „Solid" item 4700.02

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5244.11	11	6 pcs.

plate „SelectionA."

white china, with hollow (Ø 9 cm, 0.14 L content), for cloches with Ø 11 cm

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4493.24	24	6 pcs.

plate „Sphere"

stoneware, flat, black, matt finish (inner circle glossy), for cloches with Ø 11 cm

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4550.21	21	4 pcs.

plate „Sphere"

stoneware, deep, black, matt finish (inner part glossy), for cloches with Ø 11 cm and Ø 9 cm

item	Ø in cm
4551.29	29.5

New!

tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, smooth finish, six times polished, with raised edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2188.14	14	1.5

Refining upon request

glass bowl

dark grey, square, structured, for cloches with Ø 11 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5016.24	24x24x5	2 pcs.

193

DESIGN by ZIEHER

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	approx. height in cm
4982	13	20-23

cloche/small bowl „Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4917	13 / 7.5	approx. 0.5	4 pcs.

saucer „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, Ø inner circle: 13.2 cm, for glass inlay item 5244

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4700	22	2

saucer „Solid"
hardened glass, transparent, with 4 transparent rubber feet, edge polished and deburred, 4 mm thick, glass inlay for saucer „Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5244	13	6 pcs.

plate „Spin"
white china, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4370.30	30	6 pcs.

plate „Ribbon"
white china, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4470.16	16	6 pcs.
4470.20	20	6 pcs.
4470.27	27.5	6 pcs.

plate „Sphere"
stoneware, black, square, flat, matt finish, inner part round and deepened (glossy)

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4557.20	20x20	4 pcs.

The dinner plate made of natural slate is available on page 85.

New!

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, smooth finish, six times polished, with raised edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2188.14	14	1.5

glass plate „ConFinesse"
deep black, square, deep

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5134.01	29.5x29.5	3 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

small bowl/cloche
glass, transparent, handblown, for ring „SelectionA." items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5418	9 / 6	0.2	6 pcs.

plate „Sphere"
stoneware, flat, black matt, finish (inner circle glossy), for cloches with Ø 9 cm

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4550.14	14.5	4 pcs.

saucer
china, black, matt, round, with round deepening (Ø 9.3 cm), for cloches with Ø 9 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
3857	13.5	1.5	6 pcs.

glass cloche
transparent, with handle, handblown, for glass stands items 4854... (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4853	10.5	11.5

glass stand
transparent, with round foot (Ø 8 cm) and platform (Ø 11.5 cm), handblown, for glass cloche item 4853

item	height in cm
4854.01	13
4854.02	16.5
4854.03	23

Little somethings perfectly staged!

The thick bottom of the hand-blown bowl leads to a blow-up effect when used as a cloche!

Food: Pâtisserie Walter (www.patisserie.de)

These items are handblown and handcrafted. Minor size tolerances are normal and unavoidable!

195

5134.01 + 4255.17

glass plate „ConFinesse"
deep black, square, deep

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5134.01	29.5x29.5	3 pcs.

5134 + 4480.15

glass plate „ConFinesse"
square, deep

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5134	29.5x29.5	3 pcs.

cloche „Ribbon"
white china, for salad bowl „Ribbon" item 4476.15
(page 158)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4480.15	15.5	10.5	2 pcs.

4241.M + 4255.10

mini plate „ConFinesse"
white china, square, deep

item	l x w in cm	content in L	packing unit
4241.M	13x13	0.07	12 pcs.
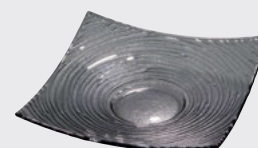
5016.24 + 4255.10

glass bowl
dark grey, square, structured, for cloches with
Ø 11 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5016.24	24x24x5	2 pcs.

cloche „ConFinesse"
white china

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4255.10	10	6 pcs.
4255.17	17	1 pc.

5134 + 4255.17

dinner plate „Ribbon"
Ø 32.5 cm

item	version	packing unit
4470.32	china	3 pcs.
5150.32	glass, dark grey	3 pcs.

plate „Ribbon"
Ø 32.5 cm

item	version	packing unit
4481.32	china	3 pcs.
5149.32	glass, dark grey	3 pcs.

dinner plate „Sphere"
stoneware, black, matt finish (inner circle glossy)

item	Ø in cm
4550.32	32.5
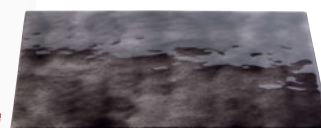
New!

dinner plate, glass
hardened glass, grey transparent, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe, scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm	thickness in mm
8008.06	square	34x34	5

„Plat de Luxe"

DESIGN by ZIEHER

plate „Plat de Luxe"
white china, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4520.32	31.6	6 pcs.

plate „Plat de Luxe"
white china, flat, with decor „geo" (white)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4520.32D1	31.6	6 pcs.

Design: Eva Zieher

plate „Plat de Luxe"
white china, flat, with decor „free" (black)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4520.32D2	31.6	6 pcs.

Pattern in spot colours on request!

dinner plate
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm
2161	33

dinner plate, slate
natural slate, food-safe (sealed), with rubber feet, not dishwasher-safe, approx. 5 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30x30
2543.35	square	35x35
2544.30	rectangular	30x20

Slate is a natural product. Please note our details on page 237.

dinner plate
special hardened safety glass, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.06	black	34x34
1668.10	black	30x18
1670.06	white	34x34
1670.10	white	30x18

dinner plate, transparent glass
hardened glass, edge polished and deburred, 6 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
4999	33

dinner plate
special hardened safety glass, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick, Ø 33 cm

item	version
1669.33	black
1671.33	white

The test tube and candle holders „Bloxx" are available on page 239.

„gold"

„platinum"

„bronze"

Large-scale coatings on glass and china in precious colours enrich every dining table and create luxurious accents!

In order to achieve this decorative style available in gold, platinum and bronze, the valuable metals are burnt onto the varnish at more than 880 °C and as a result the coating is dishwasher-safe. Cloches made of glass can now be used for serving warm dishes as well and condensing water remains invisible to a great part.

The bronze colour is a special case since it presents itself in numerous interesting shades of colour. Depending on the form of the product, especially when looking at immersions, the colours can vary from gold-bronze shades to blue-violet ones which blend into each other and create unique effects.

Since the products are refined in Germany, specific patterns/orders are usually quickly executed. Please do not hesitate to send us your special request!

Making precious materials more precious - whether it is glass or china ...
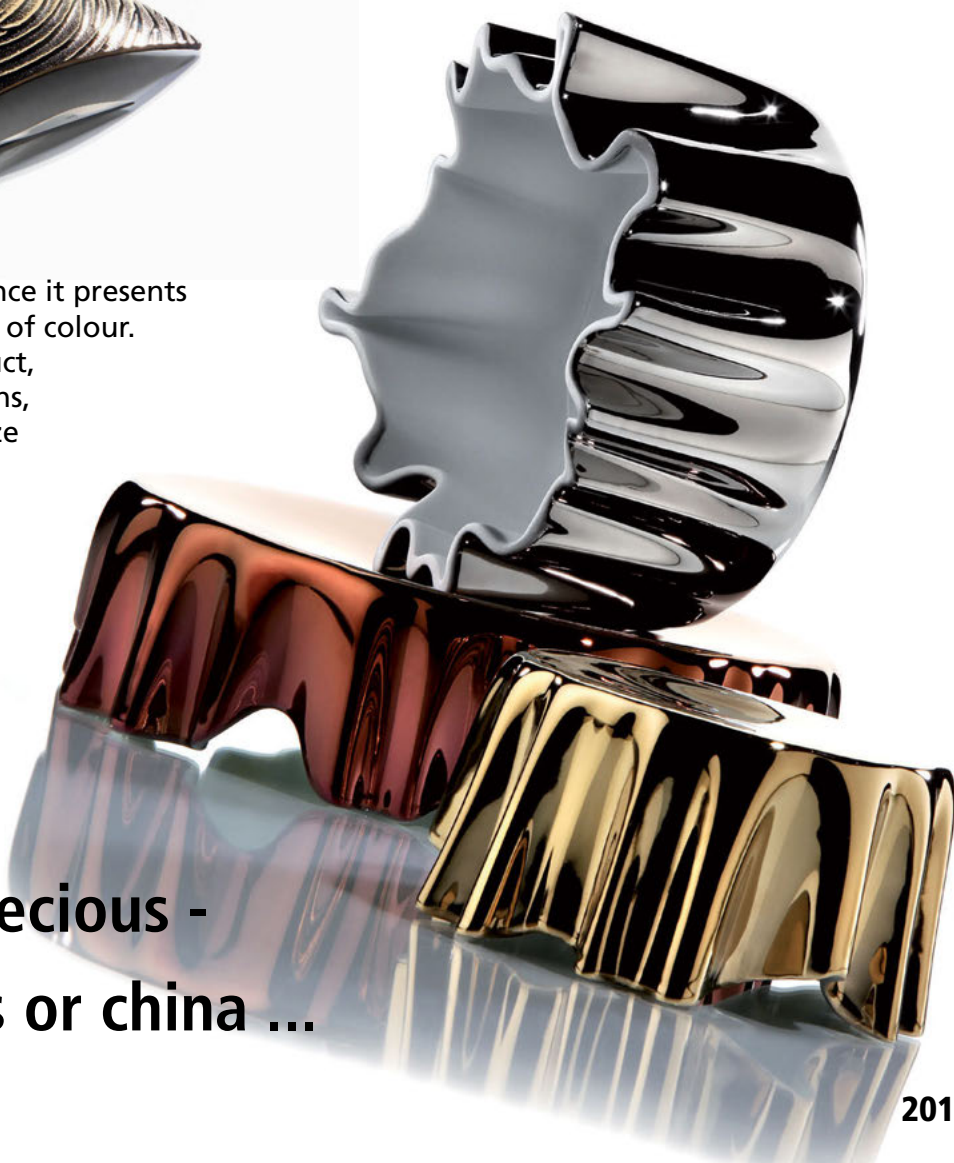
... everything is possible!

In order to achieve this decorative style available in gold, platinum and bronze the high-quality metals are burnt onto the varnish at more than 880 °C. By using resistant precious alloys we obtain a connection to the varnish which is strong enough for the products to become dishwasher-safe. Test series by the „Institut für Werkstoffe Heraeus Precious Metals GmbH & Co. KG" have proven the dishwasher resistance of the décor.

Partially, the possibilities of coating are dependent on the form of the product. Requests are being tested in each case according to their feasibility.

„platinum"   „gold"

colour gradient „bronze"

Please note:

Products are dishwasher-resistant. Please take note of the instructions given by dishwasher producers and detergents to avoid damage.

Colour differences in the bronze line:

Colour deviations are to be expected. Using precious metals together with bronze leads to unpredictable results.

Since the products are made of precious metals, the use of microwaves is not recommended under any circumstances.

Satin-coated logos applied before the refinement still remain visible.

„Good taste is the art of
understanding small things."

Rousseau

„Rough!", pages 140 and 141

Melamine trays, page 268

Glass plates, page 179

„Dots", page 134

„DressCoat", pages 143 to 145

Glass bowls, page 178

„Flow", page 150
„SelectionA.", pages 151 to 153

No sliding, no clattering …

… with the non-slip pads by Zieher!

The coasters made of food safe silicone are shapely accessories with a highly practical benefit.

Clattering and wildly sliding miniatures on plates and trays are a thing of the past.

The skid-proof discs with their delicately structured, matt surface facilitate the service's work and ensure undisturbed enjoyment for the guest.

The coasters are available in two colours and diameters (Ø 5 and Ø 7 cm); the white ones can be integrated discreetly, whereas the black ones can be used deliberately as contrasting, decorative elements.

coaster
silicone, temperature resistant (-40 °C to +230 °C), food-safe, with rim on one side, for anti-slip placement of miniatures, Ø 5 cm, 3 mm thick

item	version	packing unit
4661.05S	black	24 pcs.
4661.05W	white	24 pcs.

coaster
silicone, temperature resistant (-40 °C to +230 °C), food-safe, with rim on one side, for anti-slip placement of miniatures, Ø 7 cm, 3 mm thick

item	version	packing unit
4661.07S	black	24 pcs.
4661.07W	white	24 pcs.

205

The plate of the series „SelectionA." is available on page 152, the glass platter on page 198.
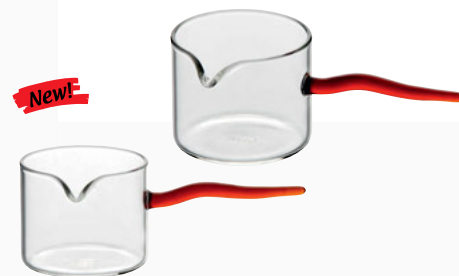
creamer
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handle curved and amber-coloured (approx. 7 cm long)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4995	6 / 5	approx. 0.1	4 pcs.

New!

The double-walled glass is available on page 213, the glass tray on page 270.

Non-slip coasters made of silicone are available on page 205.

nut bowl „Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-walled, Ø opening on top approx. 3.5 cm

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4923	8.5 / 8	approx. 0.2	6 pcs.

creamer „Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-walled, Ø opening on top approx. 3 cm

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4922	8.5 / 8	approx. 0.25	6 pcs.

Please note: Since all glasses of this series are handblown, deviations from the declared content may occur.

„Amuse"

Glass designer Michael Schwarzmüller puts delicious appetizers perfectly into focus. The filigree jars with their organic form offer top chefs and professional hosts the possibility of serving fingerfood and amuse bouche in an „Amuse"-ing way.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

„Amuse" wants to inspire imagination and stimulates playful experimentation. This series of thin-walled but stable cups, bowls and cloches, made of heat-resistant borosilicate glass, has been supplemented by four variations of glass tins. These are ideal for small soups and desserts, but can also be used as exceptional sugar bowls.

The exact fitting lid ensures the protection and hygiene of the content. The double-walled bowls from the series in fact absorb heat or cold.

A „Flying Buffet" with sorbet? With „Amuse" this is no problem at all - try it and you'll be „amused"!

Design: Michael Schwarzmüller
(www.borosi.de)

207

„Amuse"

The series „Plat de Luxe" is available on pages 147 to 149.

Please note: Since all glasses of this series are handblown, deviations from the declared content may occur.

glass miniature „Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
single-walled, rim jagged

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4924.01	13x9.5x6	approx. 0.15	6 pcs.
4924.02	15x10.5x7	approx. 0.25	4 pcs.

The saucer made of natural slate is available on page 235.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

cloche/small bowl „Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
single-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4916	9 / 6	approx. 0.2	6 pcs.
4917	13 / 7.5	approx. 0.5	4 pcs.

4919 + 4551.23

glass tin „Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with lid
(black handle, height without lid: 7 cm), 6 feet of glass

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4918	6.5	11	approx. 0.14

glass tin „Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with lid
(black handle, height without lid: 9.5 cm), 6 feet of glass

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4919	8	13.5	approx. 0.28

4920 + 5145

DESIGN by ZIEHER

glass tin „Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, smooth,
with lid (black handle, height without lid: 6.5 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4920	8	10	approx. 0.22

4921 + 5147

glass tin „Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, smooth,
with lid (black handle, height without lid: 5.5 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4921	9	9	approx. 0.24

Design: Michael Schwarzmüller (www.borosi.de)
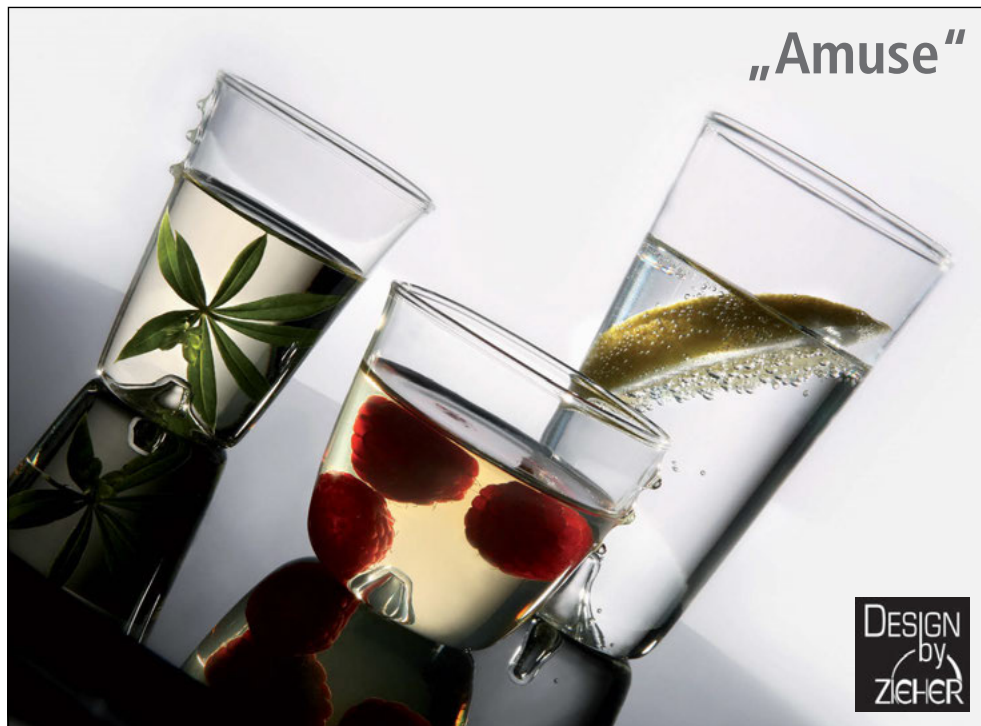
„Amuse"

water glass „Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
single-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4911	7 / 12.5	approx. 0.3	6 pcs.

glass miniature „Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, oval,
single-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4912	6 / 7.5	approx. 0.11	6 pcs.

glass miniature „Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, oval,
single-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4913	7 / 6	approx. 0.14	6 pcs.

The glass bowls are available on page 208.

glass miniature „Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4914	8.5 / 7.8	approx. 0.19	6 pcs.

glass miniature „Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4915	11.5 / 6.5	approx. 0.25	6 pcs.

Design: Michael Schwarzmüller (www.borosi.de)

small bowl „Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, inside with satin finish,
handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4964	12 / 7.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs.

small bowl „Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4954.01	6 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.
4954.02	8 / 9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs.
4954.03	9 / 9.5	approx. 0.21	6 pcs.

small bowl

borosilicate glass, inside with satin finish, hand-
blown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4963.01	6 / 8	approx. 0.05	6 pcs.
4963.02	6.5 / 9	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.
4963.03	7.5 / 10.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4903	5.5 / 8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.

Handblown, double-walled glasses made
of borosilicate glass combine spectacular optics
and extraordinary technical features. The vacuum
between the two glasses prevents the formation of
condensate on the outside of the glass when the ambient
temperature is warm and the drinks are cold. The isolation effect keeps
cold and warm liquids cold or warm for a longer time. Borosilicate glass by
Zieher stands out due to its hardness and high temperature resistance.

Please note: Since all double-walled glasses are handblown,
deviations from the declared content may occur.

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4901.03	5.7 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.

The wooden tray „Solid" is available on page 250.

longdrink glass

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4908	7.8 / 15.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs.

The silicone ring is available on page 152.

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4901.01	6 / 5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.
4901.02	8.8 / 7.5	approx. 0.21	6 pcs.
4901.04	9.2 / 10	approx. 0.3	6 pcs.

The fondue set is available on page 163.

glass tumbler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4907	8 / 10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs.

fondue insert

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, for fondue item 4359 and silicone ring „SelectionA." items 4681...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4958	11 / 5.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.

glass bowl

borosilicate glass, transparent, deep, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4905.02	13.8	3	6 pcs.

212   Please note: Since all double-walled glasses are handblown, deviations from the declared content may occur.

bowl

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4956.01	9 / 4.5	approx. 0.07	6 pcs.
4956.02	11 / 5.5	approx. 0.15	6 pcs.
4956.03	13 / 6.5	approx. 0.25	4 pcs.
4956.04	15 / 7.5	approx. 0.30	4 pcs.

small bowl „SelectionA."

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4957	9.7 / 3.5	approx. 0.07	6 pcs.

small bowl

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4959.01	7 / 5.7	approx. 0.05	6 pcs.
4959.02	9 / 6.8	approx. 0.17	6 pcs.

small bowl

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4960	8 / 5.2	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.

glass tumbler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4961	8.5 / 13	approx. 0.25	6 pcs.

cocktail glass

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4962	10.5 / 16	approx. 0.2	6 pcs.

glass straw*

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, temperature resistant, Ø 0.8 cm

item	length in cm	packing unit
4980.08	8	24 pcs.
4980.12	12	24 pcs.
4980.16	16	24 pcs.

*Please note: The safety instructions can be found on each pack of glass straws!

glass bottle

square, suitable cork items 5297.01 and 5297.02
(please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5296.01	3.9x3.9x8.5	0.04	12 pcs.
5296.02	4.9x4.9x11	0.1	12 pcs.

cork

plastic, ecru, for glass bottle items 5296.01 and
5296.02

item	Ø in mm	height in mm	packing unit
5297.01	20/10	22	24 pcs.
5297.02	26/15	28	24 pcs.

glass bottle

square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel),
height incl. swing top

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5295.01	5.4x5.4x12.5	0.1	12 pcs.
5295.02	6.7x6.7x14.5	0.2	12 pcs.

glass bottle

with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing top

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5290.01	4.5 / 14.5	0.1	12 pcs.
5290.02	5.5 / 19	0.2	12 pcs.

miniature glass

with catch and silicone ring

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5270	4.5 / 8.5	0.07	12 pcs.
5272	6.0 / 8.5	0.12	12 pcs.

glass with catch

round, with silicone ring

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5276	7 / 11.5	0.25	12 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

214   All items with swing top on this page are not to be used for cooking in a combi steam oven!

glass platter

transparent, square

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4812.08	8x8x1.2	6 pcs.
4812.10	10x10x1.3	6 pcs.

The glass stopper fits perfectly into the bottle neck. Its honed sides prevent the spout from falling out.

glass bottle/creamer

square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5740	5x5x12.5	0.12	3 pcs.

miniature glass bottle

glass, round, with glass lid (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. lid

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5741	4.3	5.5	approx. 0.03

215

Buffet platters/dinner plates made of white glass are available on page 81.

jam/sugar bowl
glass, transparent, round, lid with notch for spoon

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5425	9.8 / 7.5	approx. 0.18	6 pcs.

small butter & lard pot
glass, transparent, round

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
5424	9	9.5	6 pcs.

The creamer item 5416 and the small glass bowl item 5411 are handmade, deviations from the declared measurements may occur.

small jug
glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5416	4.7 / 9.8	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.

small bowl
glass, oval, with pattern

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5411	9x7.8x4.5	approx. 0.08	12 pcs.

5428.04 + 5408.01

tealight holder/miniature

glass, transparent, 2 deepenings (Ø 4 cm), for tealights and portion jam up to Ø 3.8 cm (e. g. „Bonne Maman" in conical glasses)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5427	12x5.8x2.8	6 pcs.

Also suitable as tealight holder

The glasses items 5408... (not suitable for item 5427) are available on page 220.

jam tray

glass, transparent, 4 deepenings (Ø 4.6 cm), for inserts and portion jam up to Ø 4.4 cm (e. g. „Darbo" portion jam, 28 g and 40 g)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5428.04	23.5x6.2x3	6 pcs.

glass miniature

transparent, two-part

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5421	13x6.5x3.5	6 pcs.

small bowl/miniature

glass, transparent, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5422	8.3x7.3x3.4	0.05	6 pcs.

217

small glass bowl „Klaro"
transparent, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5328	13x6x3	0.1	6 pcs.

glass lid „Klaro"
transparent, for glass bowl „Klaro" item 5308.11

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5308.11D	11x11	24 pcs.

glass bowl „Klaro"
transparent, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5308.08	8x8x4.5	0.14	6 pcs.
5308.11	11x11x6	0.3	6 pcs.

glass bowl „Klaro"
transparent, oval

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5330.08	7.5 / 3.5	0.08	6 pcs.

3x 5330.08 on 5331.30

glass platter „Klaro"
transparent, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5331.30	30x9.5x2	2 pcs.

dessert glass
transparent, for bridges „Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5257	7 / 10	0.08	12 pcs.

The food display is available on page 263.

glass insert/bowl
transparent, conical, Ø top: 9.8 cm,
Ø bottom: 3.8 cm, 8.7 cm high

item	content in L	packing unit
5404	0.25	6 pcs.

glass cone
transparent, for cone stand items 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5415	3.5 / 8	0.03	12 pcs.

glass miniature „Egg"

transparent, wavy rim, base: 0,07 L content, top part: 0,04 L content, for bridge „Modul" items 4724 and 4584

item	version	Ø / height in cm	packing unit
5423.01	base	6.5 / 5.5	12 pcs.
5423.02	top part	6.3 / 4.5	12 pcs.

glass miniature

transparent, suitable for stainless steel stands items 3468... and 2058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5420	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs.

glass miniature „Milky"

glass, frosted look, suitable for stainless steel stands items 3468... and 2058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5420.01	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs.

ashtray for cigars

transparent optical glass, delivery in black gift box, also usable as tongs or spoon rest

item	l x w x h in cm
5210	15x9x3

napkin ring

transparent optical glass, hole: Ø 3.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5211	6.5x4.5x2	8 pcs.

crystal bowl

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
0040031	approx.14.5x7.5x5	approx. 0.2	6 pcs.
0040032	approx. 18x9.5x7	approx. 0.4	4 pcs.

glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5380	7.5 / 10.5	0.32	6 pcs.
5381	7.5 / 6	0.18	6 pcs.

small glass bowl
transparent, for Amuse Gueule or tealights

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5253.01	6.5 / 6.0	0.1	4 pcs.

New!

small bowl
glass, 2 layers, handmade, heavy quality, for sushi platter item 8035, Ø 7 cm, 4.5 cm high, approx. 0.08 L content

item	version	packing unit
4859.07	white	6 pcs.
4860.07	black	6 pcs.

glass
transparent, reinforced foot (ring Ø 4.6 cm), for bridges „Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5413	9.5	0.07	12 pcs.

glass
transparent, for bridges „Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5405	5 / 8.6	0.1	6 pcs.

glass miniature
transparent, for jam tray items 2191...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5408.01	4.6 / 6.8	0.05	6 pcs.
5408.02	4.6 / 9.3	0.09	6 pcs.

mini plate

glass, transparent, handblown, for ring
„SelectionA." items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø foot in cm	packing unit
5417.01	approx. 11 / 2.5	3.5	6 pcs.
5417.02	approx. 16.5 / 4	4	6 pcs.

5418 + 4550.14 (page 195)

small bowl/cloche

glass, transparent, handblown, for ring
„SelectionA." items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5418	9 / 6	0.2	6 pcs.

ring „SelectionA."

silicone, for the anti-slip placement of mini plate
items 5417... and small bowl item 5418, Ø 8.3 cm

item	colour	packing unit
4681.S	black	6 pcs.
4681.W	white	6 pcs.

small bowl

borosilicate glass, handblown, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4930	7 / 5	approx. 0.14	24 pcs.

glass dish

borosilicate glass, flat

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4910	10.5 / 2.5	0.18	12 pcs.

glass tube „Sauce Flow"

clear glass, open at the top and at the bottom

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4990.01	3 / 5.5	0.02	6 pcs.
4990.02	5 / 5.5	0.1	6 pcs.

glass tube „Soup Flow"

clear glass, open at the top and at the bottom

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4989	6.5 / 11	0.4	6 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The mini fork „Europa"
is available on page 240.

221

glass box

glass, transparent, with texture and lid, with round deepening (Ø 4 cm), also useable as tealight holder

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5429	5x5x5	6 pcs.

glass box

transparent, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5338	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs.

glass miniature

transparent, lid for glass box item 5338

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs.

mini bowl

glass, transparent, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5258	7x7x4.5	0.13	12 pcs.

mini bowl

glass, transparent, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5254	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs.

mini creamer

glass, transparent, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs.

glass miniature

transparent, lid for mini bowl items 5254 and 5255

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5254.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs.

mini bowl

china, square, 7 cm long, 7 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.13 L content

item	version	packing unit
3854	white	4 pcs.
3854.01	black	4 pcs.

mini bowl

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 7 cm high, 0.11 L content

item	version	packing unit
3855	white	4 pcs.
3855.01	black	4 pcs.

small bowl

white china, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3858	13.5x6.5x2	0.07	12 pcs.

mini bowl

white china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3859	6.5x6.5x2	0.03	12 pcs.

mini bowl

white china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs.

mini bowl

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 L content

item	version	packing unit
3845	white	4 pcs.
3845.01	black	4 pcs.

mini creamer

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 L content

item	version	packing unit
3849	white	4 pcs.
3849.01	black	4 pcs.

mini bowl

white china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3844	4x4x3	0.03	24 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

223

small bowl
white china, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs.

bowl + mini platter „Duo"
white china, 0.08 L content (bowl)

item	version	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4231.SO	bowl	13x7x3.5	12 pcs.
4231.SU	mini platter	13.5x8.5x3.5	12 pcs.

mini bowl „Spobo" with spoon rest
white china, for spoons with a total length of 12 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4230.11	10.5 / 3.9	0.07	12 pcs.

bowl „Lava"
white china, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4326.11	11x9x3.8	0.1	12 pcs.
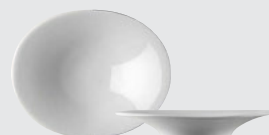
small bowl „Lava"
white china, flat, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4324.11	11x9x1.8	12 pcs.

2-part bowl „Lava"
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4325.15	15x11x4.5	2x 0.04	6 pcs.

small bowl
glass, transparent, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs.
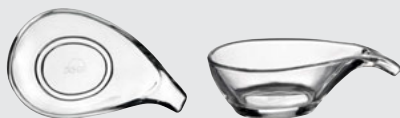
bowl „Duo"
glass, transparent, suitable for china plate „Duo" item 4231.SU

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5441	11.5x7x3.5	0.07	6 pcs.

mini bowl „Spobo" with spoon rest
glass, transparent, for spoons with a total length of 12 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5440	10 / 4	0.08	6 pcs.

glass miniature
glass, transparent, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5442	11x9x3.8	0.09	6 pcs.

glass miniature
glass, transparent, flat, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5443	11x9x1.7	6 pcs.

small bowl
glass, oval, with pattern

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5411	9x7.8x4.5	approx. 0.08	12 pcs.

225

espresso cup „Variation"
white china, without handle, for Amuse Gueule

item	content in L	packing unit
3906.O	0.1	6 pcs.

mini plate
white china, for amuse gueule

item	Ø in cm	content in L	packing unit
3906.U	10.5	0.03	6 pcs.
3905.U	14	0.05	6 pcs.

espresso saucer/miniature „Variation"
china, black, matt

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
3906.01U	10.5 / 2.8	0.03	6 pcs.

saucer
china, black, matt, round, with round deepening (Ø 9.3 cm), for cloches with Ø 9 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
3857	13.5	1.5	6 pcs.

sushi/amuse gueule stand
stainless steel 18/10

item	w x d x h in cm
2020	6x9x10

saucer
biscuit china, white, inner circle glazed (Ø 9.5 cm), for round items with an inner diameter of 10.5 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4398	11.5	1.3	6 pcs.

miniature plate „Catering"
white china, coup form, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
3954.08	8	12 pcs.

small bowl
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4081.13	13x10x4.5	0.15	12 pcs.

small sauce boat
white china, for single portions, with spout

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4093	8.2x5.8x4.2	0.07	12 pcs.

amuse gueule bowl
white china, with handle

item	length in cm	content in L	packing unit
4102	8	0.02	12 pcs.

small bowl
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4406.01	8.5x8x5.5	0.045	3 pcs.

small bowl
white china, with handle

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4107	6.2 / 2.7	0.03	12 pcs.

mini bowl „Corale"
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4234.01	9 / 5.8	0.15	12 pcs.

tapas bowl „Catering"
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
3962.06	6 / 3	0.03	24 pcs.

mini bowl „Quattro²"
white china

item	l x w in cm	content in L	packing unit
3930.06	6x6	0.03	12 pcs.
3930.08	8x8	0.04	12 pcs.

mini bowl
white china, for gravy, sauce and side dishes

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4082	7x7x2.8	0.06	12 pcs.

small bowl „Base"
white china, square, for soups, side dishes, little surprises ...

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4085.24	5.5x5.5x5	0.07	12 pcs.

Combination options:
items 4070.M + 4072.M
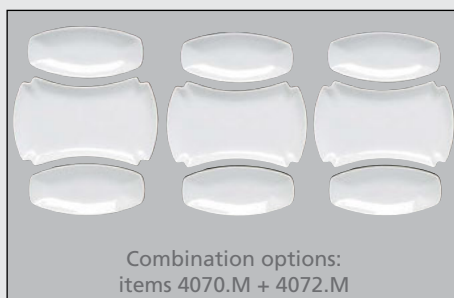
mini platter
white china

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4072.M	13x6	12 pcs.

platter „Base"
white china, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4086	19x9x2	12 pcs.

mini platter
white china

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4070.M	16x10	12 pcs.

mini plate „ConFinesse"
white china, flat

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4240.07	7.5x7.5	12 pcs.
4240.10	10x10	12 pcs.

The glass miniature is available on page 219.

mini plate „ConFinesse"
white china, square, deep

item	l x w in cm	content in L	packing unit
4241.M	13x13	0.07	12 pcs.

The cloche item 4255.17 and the glass plate item 5134.01 are available on page 196.

mini cloche „ConFinesse"
white china, for deep mini plate „ConFinesse" item 4241.M

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4255.10	10	6 pcs.

227

creamer
white china, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4489	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.

sauce boat
white china, oval, for platter „Kreativ" item 3986

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3987	13.5x7.5x3.5	0.1	12 pcs.

sugar bowl „Ribbon"
white china, 0.17 L content

item	version	Ø / height in cm	packing unit
4483	with lid	8 / 9	1 pc.
4483.U	without lid	8 / 5	6 pcs.

miniature
china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 L content

item	colour	packing unit
4490	white	6 pcs.
4490.01	black	6 pcs.

egg cup „Catering"
white china

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
3977	5	5

creamer
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4487	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.

creamer „Ribbon"
white china

item	content in L	packing unit
4485	0.1	4 pcs.
4485.01	0.15	4 pcs.

miniature
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4488	5.3 / 7	0.09	6 pcs.

miniature „Ribbon"
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4496	6.5 / 6.8	0.1	12 pcs.

small bowl „Catering"
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs.
4500	8 / 2.5	0.08	12 pcs.

small bowl
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4498	8 / 6	0.17	6 pcs.

miniature „Ribbon"
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4497	6.5 / 3	0.05	24 pcs.

tapas spoon
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4260.01	13x4x3	12 pcs.

tapas spoon
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4260.04	10x3x1.7	12 pcs.

tapas spoon „Modul"
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4260.03	10x4x2.2	12 pcs.

The platter made of natural slate
is available on page 85.

chinese soup spoon
white china

item	length in cm	content in L	packing unit
4101	14	0.03	12 pcs.

dip bowl „Ribbon" for olive oil
white china

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4482	12	1.8	6 pcs.

dip bowl „Twist" for olive oil
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
3912	12x12x1.8	6 pcs.

plate „Twist"
white china, deep

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
3915.12	12.5x12.5x3	12 pcs.
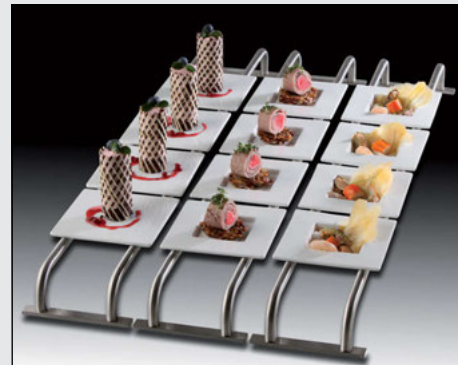
The rail „Move" is available on page 109.

plate „Move"
white china, with foot (6.8 x 6.8 cm), useable as
plate for rail „Move" item 2023

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4463	12x12x1	6 pcs.

small bowl „Move"
white china, flat, with foot (6.8 x 6.8 cm), useable as
small bowl for rail „Move" item 2023

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4464	12x12x1.4	6 pcs.

small bowl „Move"
white china, deep, with foot (6.8 x 6.8 cm), useable
as small bowl for rail „Move" item 2023

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4465	12x12x3	6 pcs.

plateau plate „DressCoat"

white china, useable area (plateau, glazed): Ø 6.5 cm,
also useable as bowl: 0.09 L content, Ø 8 cm,
4 cm high

item	outside		packing unit
4386.02B	unglazed	New!	12 pcs.
4386.02	glazed		12 pcs.

The dressing jar is available on page 110.

small bowl
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4466	11x10.5x4	0.1	6 pcs.

porcelain pillow „Donna"
white

item	L x B x H in cm	packing unit
4461.03	12.3x8x2.7	12 pcs.
4461.01	16.5x11x3.5	6 pcs.

creamer
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4462.01	6.3 / 6	0.08	6 pcs.
4462.02	8.5 / 8	0.21	6 pcs.

plateau plate „DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 7.5 cm, also
useable as bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4386.01	9 / 4.5	0.1	12 pcs.

mini bowl „Lounge Dining"
glass

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5136	13x8.5x3	12 pcs.

mini bowl
glass, oblong

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5036	11.5x6.5	12 pcs.

mini bowl
glass, square, flat

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5113.01	8.5x8.5x1.5	12 pcs.

mini bowl
glass, rectangular, flat

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5099	11.5x5.5x1.5	12 pcs.

mini bowl
glass, transparent, flat

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5034	10x10	12 pcs.

mini bowl „Drop"
glass, transparent

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5039	10x8.5	12 pcs.

mini bowl „Drop"
glass, longitudinal grooves

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5040	10x8.5	12 pcs.

Petit Chef
MINIATUREN

mini bowl „Small Spoon"
glass, deep black

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5041	13x6.5	12 pcs.

small bowl „Plateau"
glass, deep black, triangular, with deepening
(Ø 5.5 cm)

item	l x h in cm	packing unit
5152	12x4.5	6 pcs.

mini bowl
glass, deep black, flat

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5034.01	10x10	12 pcs.

mini bowl „Drop"
glass, deep black

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5039.01	10x8.5	12 pcs.

231

SMOOTH

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5

New!

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2182.09	9	4	0.08
2182.13	13	6	0.28

small bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, smooth finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	content in L
2153.01	7.5	0.11

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, smooth finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L
2159.16	16x10x3.5/7	approx. 0.2
2159.20	20x12x5/9	approx. 0.35

jam tray
stainless steel 18/10, polished, for e.g. „Darbo" portion jam (28 g and 40 g), portion ketchup or mustard

item	version	l x w in cm
2191.03	3 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	19.5x7.5
2191.04	4 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	24x7.5

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2180.09	9	4	0.08
2180.13	13	6	0.28

ice cup

stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, with wide and low foot

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2268.10	10	9	0.25

ice/sorbet cup

stainless steel 18/10, with foot, heavy quality

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2267.08	8	11	0.125
2267.10	10	12	0.25

small bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, six times polished, 9 cm long, 6 cm wide, 0.10 L content

item	version
2149.07	without spiral clip
2155.01	with spiral clip

small bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished, Ø 7.5 cm, 0.11 L content

item	Ø in cm
2153	without spiral clip
2155	with spiral clip

marble mortar
black/brown, outside polished, with pestle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8037	9.5	5
8038	20	12

bowl
granite, anthracite, fully polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8034	18	7

plate
granite, anthracite, flat, completely polished

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
8032.10	10.5	6 pcs.
8032.14	14	6 pcs.

1a)

1b)

1a+2
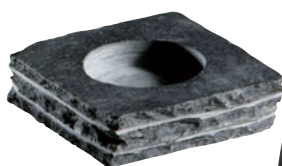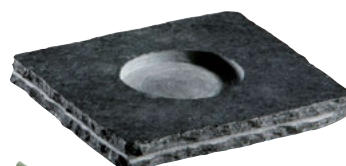
1a+3

1b+4

1a+5

1 ## saucer
natural slate, feet of felt, Ø inside 5.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
a)8025.02	9x9x2.5	4 pcs.
b)8025.03	11x11x1	6 pcs.

2 ## glass
transparent, for bridges „Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5405	5 / 8.6	0.1	6 pcs.

3 ## glass
transparent, reinforced foot (ring Ø 4.6 cm), for bridges „Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5413	9.5	0.07	12 pcs.

4 ## glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4901.01	6 / 5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.

5 ## small bowl
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4406.01	8.5x8x5.5	0.045	3 pcs.

Skewers ...

... and more!

DESIGN by ZIEHER

slate plate
natural slate, rectangular, not sealed, with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe)

item	l x w in cm	thickness in cm	packing unit
8046	29.5x5	approx. 1,0	3 pcs.

saucer
natural slate, not sealed

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8044	10x6x0.5	6 pcs.
8045	10x10x0.5	6 pcs.

slate plate
natural slate, rectangular, not sealed

item	l x w in cm	thickness in cm	packing unit
8047	19.7x7.8	approx. 0,5	6 pcs.

Slate, marble and granite are natural products. Please note the details on page 237.

235

skewer plate

slate, with star motif, not sealed, for 6 skewers
items 1939.01 and 1939.02 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8042	20x20x1.5	3 pcs.

slate platter

natural slate, rectangular, not sealed, 2.5 cm thick,
feet of felt, for holder coil shape items 2167...
(page 39) or skewers items 1939.01/02 (please
order separately)

item	version	l x w in cm
8021.01	2 holes	20x10
8021.02	3 holes	30x10

marble platter

black/brown, rectangular, polished surface, side
parts rough-textured, 2.5 cm thick, feet of felt, for
holder coil shape items 2167... (page 39) or skewers
items 1939.01/02 (please order separately)

item	version	l x w in cm
8022.01	2 holes	20x10
8022.02	3 holes	30x10

small skewer

stainless steel 18/0, matt, 9.5 cm long

item	version	packing unit
1939.03	moon	24 pcs.
1939.04	flame	24 pcs.

skewer

stainless steel 18/10, 24 cm long

item	version	packing unit
1939.01	moon	12 pcs.
1939.02	flame	12 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER
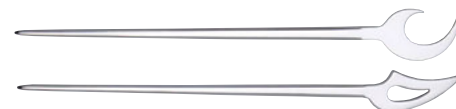
Please note the details about natural stone on the opposite page!

*drilled holes Ø 3 mm: suitable for small skewers items 1939.03/04 or retail skewers made of wood

skewer plate
natural slate, rectangular, double, with 35 holes (Ø 3 mm*), not sealed, with 6 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe)

item	l x w x h in cm
8051	35x25x2.6

skewer plate
natural slate, rectangular, double, with 6 holes (Ø 3 mm*), not sealed, with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8050	25x5.5x2.6	4 pcs.

skewer plate
natural slate, rectangular, with 4 holes (Ø 3 mm*), not sealed, with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8048	17x4x2	6 pcs.

skewer plate
natural slate, rectangular, with 12 holes (Ø 3 mm*), not sealed, with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8049	27x7x2	4 pcs.

Slate is a unique and exceptional natural product. The surfaces of our slate plates have the typical slaty cleavages, therefore every piece is unique. Small deviations in structure, thickness and weight of the trays cannot be avoided because of the nature of the product. There could also be single inclusions of other minerals and fossils. These extraordinary features give slate its precious and vivid appearance. Please note: Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid), may damage the surface in case of longer contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding the direct contact with edibles.

Marble is a natural product, which means that the dark brown marbling can vary strongly. Exactly this makes the effect of this natural stone very vivid and unique. Please note: Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid), may damage the surface in case of longer contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding the direct contact with edibles. Cleaning: Please clean only with a wet cloth and gentle cleaners. Not dishwasher-safe. Cleaning in a dishwasher may dull the surface.

Granite is a natural product. Deviations in colour or structure are possible. Infrequently, pockets in the stone may occur. Granite is the hardest and most impervious kind of our natural stones.

Different saucers and miniatures made of granite and slate are available on pages 234 and 235.

237

DESIGN by ZIEHER

1 + 2 + 3

1 **test tube**
borosilicate glass (temperature resistant), with flanged rim and round bottom, for slate block item 8039, holder for test tube items 4680... and 5207... and cork item 1501

item	content in L		packing unit
4032.G	0.04		24 pcs.

2 **cork**
for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	packing unit
1501	2.0/1.7	2.6	24 pcs.

The holders for test tubes are also suitable as adjustable feet.

3 **holder for test tubes**
silicone, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high

item	colour		packing unit
4680.S	black		6 pcs.
4680.W	white		6 pcs.

1 + 4

4 **slate block for test tubes**
natural slate, rectangular, with 4 holes, not sealed, with feet of felt, for test tube (0.04 L content) item 4032.G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8039	19x6.5x6

1 + 2 + 3

1 + 2 + 4

5 **holder for test tubes „Bloxx"**
black and transparent optical glass, drill
holes: Ø 20.5 mm, delivery in black gift box,
for 4 test tubes item 4032.G (please order
separately), also suitable for tapered candles

item	l x w x h in cm
5207.02	23x7x4.6

6 **holder for test tubes „Bloxx"**
black and transparent optical glass, with
decor, drill holes: Ø 20.5 mm, delivery in black
gift box, for 4 test tubes item 4032.G (please
order separately), also suitable for tapered
candles

item	l x w x h in cm
5207.01	23x7x4.6

The glass cone is available on page 218,
glass straws on page 213.

1 + 7 / 8

7 **holder for test tubes/candles „Bloxx"**
transparent optical glass, drill hole:
Ø 20.5 mm, for test tube item 4032.G (please
order separately) and also suitable for
tapered candles

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5206.01	3.8x3.8x3.8	6 pcs.

8 **holder for test tubes „Bloxx"**
transparent optical glass, drill holes:
Ø 20.5 mm, for 3 test tubes item 4032.G
(please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5206.03	14x3.8x3.8	4 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

5 / 6 + 1

The series „Bloxx" is characterized by
optical glass of the purest and finest quality.
This guarantees absolutely bubble-free glass and
crystal clear brilliance in interplay with deep black surfaces,
either with high-gloss or matt surface. „Bloxx" is a benchmarking
series in respect to table culture! You can find the compatible buffet
system and more products made of optical glass on pages 58 and 59.

239

espresso spoon „Mao"

stainless steel 18/10, with black handle of resin, dishwasher-safe

item	length in cm	packing unit
0493.09	10.5	12 pcs.

espresso spoon „Goa"

stainless steel 18/10, black handle of resin, dishwasher-safe

item	length in cm	packing unit
0492.09	10	12 pcs.

mini fork „Europa"

stainless steel 18/10, polished, excellent product quality, exceptional stability and durability, 3 mm thick

item	length in cm	packing unit
0405.1288	11.5	12 pcs.
0405.1388	16	12 pcs.
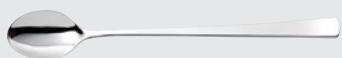
espresso spoon „Europa"

stainless steel 18/10, polished, excellent product quality, exceptional stability and durability, 3 mm thick

item	length in cm	packing unit
0405.1488	15	12 pcs.

small skewer

stainless steel 18/0, matt, 9.5 cm long

item	version	packing unit
1939.03	moon	24 pcs.
1939.04	flame	24 pcs.
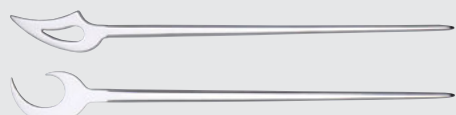
skewer

stainless steel 18/10, 24 cm long

item	version	packing unit
1939.01	moon	12 pcs.
1939.02	flame	12 pcs.

tapas spoon

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4260.01	13x4x3	12 pcs.

tapas spoon „Modul"

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4260.03	10x4x2.2	12 pcs.

tapas spoon

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4260.04	10x3x1.7	12 pcs.

chinese soup spoon

white china

item	length in cm	content in L	packing unit
4101	14	0.03	12 pcs.

espresso spoon „Spade"

stainless steel 18/10, polished, with hanger, 1.2 mm thick

item	length in cm	packing unit
1936	9	12 pcs.

The mini pick-spoon of the „Petit Chef" series is an ideal solution for Amuse Gueule. It is the perfect companion for small desserts, starters and cocktails. Functions both as a spoon and as a pick. Its curved handle makes hanging on cups and bowls possible.

mini-pick-spoon

stainless steel 18/10

item	length in cm	packing unit
1937	9	12 pcs.
1937.L	10.5	12 pcs.
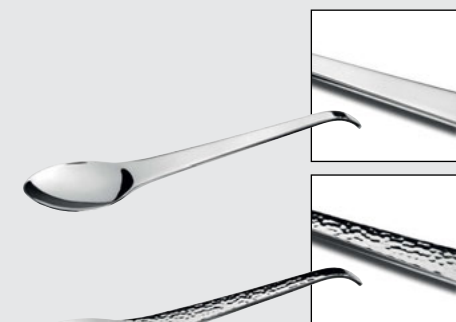
hammered

party spoon

stainless steel 18/10, heavy quality, 4.3 mm thick, 21 cm long

item	version
1938	polished
1938.01	hammered finish

„ECO", matt

party spoon „ECO"

stainless steel 18/10, matt brushed, 1.8 mm thick

item	length in cm
1938.02	21

Cruet stands, trays and more!

Marco D'Andrea:

„In search of the perfect way to present my chocolates/truffles and after receiving manifold inspiration from colleagues, I have asked a carpenter of my acquaintances to manufacture some first prototypes. It was important to me that the box could be used to present jewellery and diamonds as well.

In addition to our petit fours trolley we now use these prototypes in our gourmet restaurant; in our restaurant "Deck 7" we sell the chocolates/truffles along with the coffee.

The round deepenings in the box are made out specifically that, even if the box is inclined, the truffles will not roll out. Chocolates/truffles with a diameter ranging from 22 to 28 mm fit easily into the deepenings.
The dark wood of the walnut tree gives the box a fine and modern look. The brown tinted glass yields the secrets hidden inside the box only once it is given a very close look. The glass can be inserted vertically into the back part of the box or can be slid in under the box. Once closed, anything inside the box can be stored hygienically. The narrow compartment aside in each box can be used individually. Besides placing a tong or other serving cutlery, it can also be used for the presentation of more chocolates or petit fours."

chocolate/truffle box „Solid"
walnut, with brown-tinted glass lid (can be used as rear wall or to slide in on the bottom side), food-safe sealed, rectangular, not dishwasher-safe, 2 divisions: 1st compartment with 48 cavities for chocolates, 2nd compartment 21.3 x 6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4738	36.8x23.8x6

chocolate/truffle box „Solid"
walnut, with brown-tinted glass lid (can be used as rear wall or to slide in on the bottom side), food-safe sealed, square, not dishwasher-safe, 2 divisions: 1st compartment with 24 cavities for chocolates, 2nd compartment 21.3 x 6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4737	23.8x23.8x6

chocolate/ice cube tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	length in cm
2138	19

„Solid"

The most exquisite chocolates/truffles in exclusive ambiance!

Finest creations of the pâtisserie have to be presented in a worthy frame.

A presentation box with exchangeable inserts made of composite mineral is available on page 245.

Idea and design for these presentation boxes „Solid" for truffles and filled chocolates are from Marco D'Andrea, head pâtissier at the Süllberg in Hamburg, who also won the title of „Junger Wilder 2012". With this most coveted award Marco D'Andrea has been acknowledged for his creative work.

In the year 2014 D'Andrea has been proclaimed „Pâtissier of the year 2014" during the „Leaders of the Year" convention (powered by ROLLING PIN).

Marco D'Andrea has visited the Zieher booth at the Salzburg fair after he won the challenge of „Die jungen Wilden 2012", to present his filled chocolates and truffles in Zieher products. He happened to have with him the prototypes of his chocolate/truffle boxes, and everyone at the stand immediately realized that these boxes would fit perfectly into the Zieher portfolio. After some small improvements in construction and quality, the first Zieher boxes have been presented within a very short time. The wood of the walnut tree has been chosen for this box, as it has been for the „Solid" series already.

First prototypes of the box have been presented during the Ambiente 2013 and meanwhile the boxes - available in two sizes - are an inherent part of the Zieher range.

DESIGN by ZIEHER
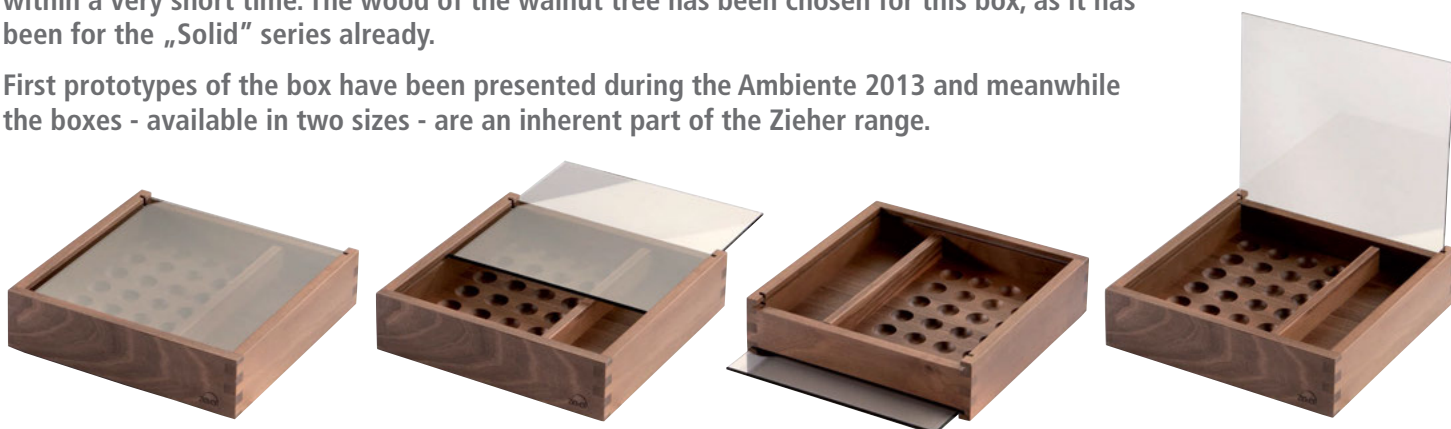
Please note: The maximum filling height of the side compartment is 26 mm (when lid is closed).

243

„Solid" - Wood in its most beautiful shape!

Wood from the European walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the wood's warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item. The high quality workmanship in combination with the food-safe sealing guarantees long durability, even in daily use.
Please note the enclosed care instructions, not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

New!

cutlery/napkin box „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90°) and at the bottom, with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity on request), 15.5 cm height with opened lid

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6	26x9

Design by ZIEHER

cutlery box „Solid"

walnut, with acrylic glass lid, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a max. length up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8

Stackable in all commercial transport boxes in format 60 x 40 cm.

1 **storage/presentation box „Solid"**
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also available with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18x18x6	approx. 16x16x4.2

New!

2 **glass lid**
brown tinted, with recess, for presentation box „Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w in cm
4762.18G	17.3x16.7

New!

3 **insert for chocolates**
solid surface material, with 9 cavities (Ø 2.2 cm), for storage/presentation box „Solid" item 4762.18

item	version	l x w x h in cm
4763.01S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.01W	white	15.8x15.8x1

New!

4 **insert for cigars**
solid surface material, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8x4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box „Solid" item 4762.18

item	version	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.02W	white	15.8x15.8x1

New!

5 **insert for coffee capsules**
solid surface material, with 6 cavities (Ø 3.8 cm), storage area for accessories (14.8x4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box „Solid" item 4762.18

item	version	l x w x h in cm
4763.03S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.03W	white	15.8x15.8x1

New!

6 **insert/platter**
solid surface material, white, usable area: 14.8 cm long, 14.8 cm wide, for storage/presentation box „Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.04W	15.8x15.8x1

1 + 2 + 3

1 + 2 + 5

Delicacies in delicate setting – presentation boxes made by Zieher!

Due to the comprehensive range of accessories the small-sized box offers multiple application possibilities. The box, regularly fitted with a wooden sliding lid, can be equipped with several optionally available inserts made of top-quality solid surface material. The also available lid made of brown-tinted glass puts the presented goods in the lime light. Apart from an insert with round cavities for nine truffles/chocolates and a flat plate that can be used for layered chocolates, various little somethings or amuse bouches, there is also an insert available for commercial coffee capsules.

1 + 2 + 4

The insert for cigars can hold up to four cigars and a seperate compartment aside offers additional space for matches, cigar cutters, etc. No matter if it is an assortment of coffee specialities or various delicacies of the pâtisserie, the presentation box by Zieher provides the perfect setting for many purposes.

1 + 2 + 5

245
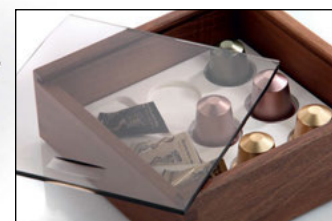
box „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
3 divisions: 2x 10.4 x 5.2 cm and 1x 10.4 x 16.6 cm,
with 4 rubber feet, for china/glass bowls
(4.9 cm long and 4.9 cm wide)

item	l x w x h in cm
4712	30.2x12.4x4

box „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
2 divisions: 10.4 x 5.2 cm and 10.4 x 16.6 cm, with
4 rubber feet, for china/glass bowls (4.9 cm long
and 4.9 cm wide)

item	l x w x h in cm
4703	24.4x12.4x4

box „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
2 divisions: 14.4 x 7.2 cm and 14.4 x 14.6 cm, with
4 rubber feet, for china/glass bowls (7 cm long and
7 cm wide)

item	l x w x h in cm
4704	24.4x16.4x4

box „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with
4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4705	24.4x16.4x4	22.4x14.4

tray „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
with 4 rubber feet, for china/glass bowls
(4.9 cm long x 4.9 cm wide)

item	l x w x h in cm
4719	15.2x15.2x2.5

New!

tray „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
with 4 rubber feet, for china/glass bowls
(7 cm long x 7 cm wide)

item	l x w x h in cm
4719.01	19.5x19.5x2.5

246 Suitable inserts made of glass and china are available on pages 258 to 260.

bread basket „Solid"
maple, boat-shaped, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
4771.24	24.5x12x5

bread basket „Solid"
walnut, boat-shaped, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
4770.24	24.5x12x5

The bread baskets made of massive maple and walnut wood surprise with their exceptional design and their highly sophisticated handicraft.

Designing these bowls, the Milanese designer Itamar Harari did not only think of the serving of bread but also of the typical Italian Grissini. Recesses at both ends are especially suitable for those. A selection of fruit in the hotel room also receives much attention if stylishly presented in these extraordinary bowls made of massive wood.

Design: Itamar Harari (www.harari.it)

bread basket „Solid"
walnut, oblique, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4760	13	10.5
4761	14	9

247

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
handmade, for saucer „Solid" items 4700...

item	Ø in cm	approx. height in cm
4982.09	9	14-16
4982.11	11	17-19
4982	13	20-23

saucer „Solid"

hardened glass, transparent, with 4 transparent
rubber feet, edge polished and deburred, 4 mm
thick, glass inlay for saucer „Solid" items 4700...

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5244.09	9	6 pcs.
5244.11	11	6 pcs.
5244	13	6 pcs.

saucer „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for
glass cloche items 4982... and glass inlay
items 5244...

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3 / 2	9.3
4700.02	18.7 / 2	11.3
4700	22 / 2	13.3

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
handmade, for saucer „Solid" items 4734...,
improved quality

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26 *New!*	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30	approx. 48-51

glass cloche

glass, transparent, with round handle, handblown,
for saucer „Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43

saucer „Solid"

hardened glass, transparent, with 4 transparent
rubber feet, edge polished and deburred, 4 mm
thick, glass inlay for saucer „Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm
5244.17	16.7
5244.21	20.7
5244.24	24.2
5244.28	28.2 *New!*

saucer „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, stackable, not
dishwasher-safe, for glass cloche items 4850, 4851,
4852 and 4880... and glass inlay items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloche / inlay
4734.01	23.1 / 3	Ø 18.5 / 16.7 cm
4734.02	27.1 / 3	Ø 22.5 / 20.7 cm
4734.03	30.6 / 3	Ø 26 / 24.2 cm
4734.04	34.6 / 3 *New!*	Ø 30 / 28.2 cm

Please note the instructions concerning
the cloches on page 188.

The wind lamps made of transparent or satined
glass are available on page 277.

maple

ash

elm

Other kinds of wood upon request!
(custom built)

Please note the enclosed care instructions - not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!
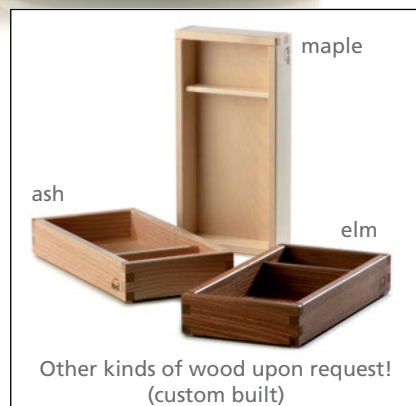
The crystal glass bowl item 0040031 is available on page 220.

The boxes made of walnut and more items for the hotel room are available on pages 282 to 287.

tray „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, delivery without glass insert items 4701.G, 4702.G, 4708.G and 4709.G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4701	24x12x2	19x7
4702	36x18x2	31x13
4708	25.8x10.2x2	20.8x5.2
4709	32.5x32.5x2	28.1x28.1

glass insert/saucer

transparent, incl. 4 transparent rubber feet, suitable for tray „Solid" item 4701, 4702, 4708 and 4709

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4701.G	18.9x6.9x0.4	2 pcs.
4702.G	30.9x12.9x0.4	2 pcs.
4708.G	20.7x5.1x0.4	2 pcs.
4709.G	28x28x0.4	2 pcs.

serving tray „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, round, stackable, with corrugated pattern outside, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4710	36	4

dinner plate   for tray „Solid" item 4710

special hardened safety glass, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick, Ø 33 cm

item	version
1669.33	black
1671.33	white

dinner plate, transparent glass   for tray „Solid" item 4710

hardened glass, edge polished and deburred, 6 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
4999	33

bowl „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, round, stackable, with corrugated pattern outside, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4711.18	18	6
4711.24	24	8
4711.30	30	10

The rubber feet are set back from the rim to enable the transport in a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format 60 x 40 cm.

roomservice tray „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, stackable, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand „Solid" item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5.4

The recessed long side of the roomservice-tray enables comfortable dining directly off the tray. A tray stand/side table is available on page 285.

box/tray „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4713	34x34x3	32x32

serving tray „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, utility space: 44.5 x 30 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4706	50x30x5

serving tray „Solid"

walnut, deep, food-safe sealed, with 2 recessed grips, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4740	53x37x10

Suitable glass platters are available on page 96.

serving tray „Solid"

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, with 2 recessed grips, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53x37x4	50.2x34.2

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Please note the enclosed care instructions - not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

The tray made of black satined acrylic especially distinguishes itself by its clean design and versatility. The matt surface of this slightly translucent material gives the item a very precious and modern look.

The platter in 1/1 GN-format can be used as a tray and as a buffet platter. Four bar shaped feet on one side enhance the stability and simultaneously act as feet. Notches on the corners allow water to drip off if the item is cleaned in the dishwasher.

If used with the feet up, the bars function as tray rim and prevent porcelain dishes from falling off.

tray/buffet platter 1/1 GN
acrylic, black, satined, useable on both sides, with rim/foot, deburred edges, dishwasher-proof

item	l x w in cm
4530	53x32.5

The double-walled cocktail glass is available on page 213, the black china tray on page 273.

Design paired with utility!

The design tray made of solid surface material has been created by the Milanese designer Itamar Harari, same as the „Ribbon" series and many other.

The innovative construction consciously avoids joints close to the handles and places those in the bottom of the tray enhancing the stability. Handles and edging made of one piece emphasize the shape and build the frame of the tray.

Solid surface materials are mainly used for the construction of furniture for kitchen and bathrooms and its features include not only food-safety and dishwasher-safety but also a flexible use and various processing options.

Non-slip coasters are available on page 205.

tray
solid surface material, white, with handles,
crossways stackable, dishwasher-safe, useable area:
approx. 50x30 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4529	63.5x32x5

The silicone ring „SelectionA." items 4681... and the small glass bowl item 5418 are available on page 221.

Design: Itamar Harari (www.harari.it)

253

3+34+35+37

2+30+31+32

10+38

11+33

11+37+38

5+20+24

3+37

7+25+29+30

10+36+38

10+37

10+37

17+33+37

254

Cruet stands and trays ...

3+36+37

1+20+24

5+18+19

1 **cruet stand for inserts up to 4x4 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for „Darbo" portion jam

item	l x w x h in cm
2056.02	9.4x9.4x13.6

2 **cruet stand for inserts up to 5x5 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined

item	l x w x h in cm
2056	11.4x11.4x16

3 **cruet stand for inserts up to 7x7 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined

item	l x w x h in cm
2056.01	15.4x15.4x22.5

4+33

4 **presentation mini bowl
for inserts up to 7x7 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined, square

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
2059	7.8x7.8x3.5	4 pcs.

2+26

5 **tray**
stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for „Darbo" portion jam

item	l x w x h in cm
2057	18.3x4.8x2

1+18+19

5+20+24

2+23+30

4+37

The numeration 1 to 38 refers to the items on pages 255 to 260.
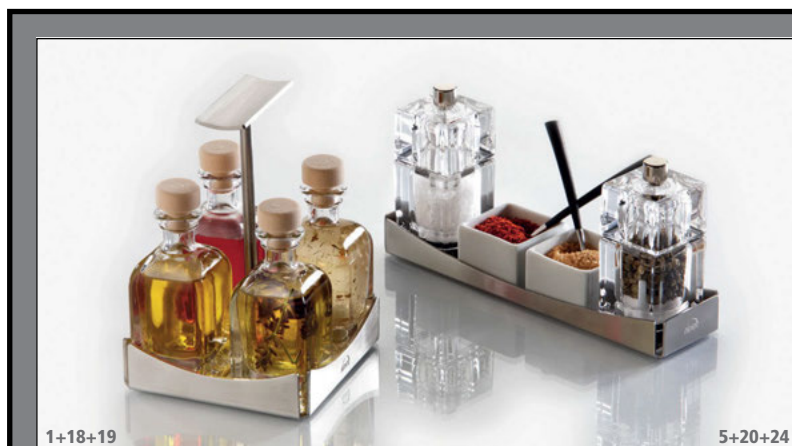
DESIGN by ZIEHER

6 **tray for inserts up to 4x4 cm**
china, black, matt, with rim and square sockets (4x4 cm bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	sockets	packing unit
4494	16x10x2.3	2	6 pcs.
4468	21.5x10x2.3	3	6 pcs.
4469	27.5x10x2.3	4	6 pcs.

7 **tray for inserts up to 5x5 cm**
china, with 4 square sockets (5x5 cm bottom area), 32.5 cm long, 11.5 wide, 2.3 cm high

item	version	packing unit
3856	white	4 pcs.
3856.01	black, matt	4 pcs.

8 **tray for inserts up to 5x5 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, heavy quality, with wide edge, 20.8 cm long, 5.2 cm wide (inside)

item	version	l x w x h in cm
3467.01	smooth	26.8x11.2x2
3467.02	hammered	26.8x11.2x2

9 **tray for inserts up to 5x5 cm**
china, black, matt, with rim

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4451	22x11.5x2.3	6 pcs.
4452	27x11.5x2.3	6 pcs.

10 **tray for inserts up to 7x7 cm**
china, black, matt, with rim

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4453	28.5x13.5x2.3	4 pcs.
4455	21x21x2.3	4 pcs.

11 **tray for inserts up to 7x7 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, polished, rectangular, heavy quality, with wide hammered edge

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
3469.02	37.5x15.5x2	29.5x7

11+36+37

10+33+36

8+21+22+26

... and bread boxes made of wood ...

12+26

16+34+35

14+21+22+26+30

12 box „Solid" for inserts up to 5x5 cm
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 divisions:
10.4 x 5.2 cm and 10.4 x 16.6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4703	24.4x12.4x4

13 box „Solid" for inserts up to 5x5 cm
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 3 divisions:
2x 10.4 x 5.2 cm and 1x 10.4 x 16.6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4712	30.2x12.4x4

14 tray „Solid" for inserts up to 5x5 cm
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4719	15.2x15.2x2.5

A suitable inlay made of glass is available on page 250.

15 tray „Solid" for inserts up to 5x5 cm
walnut, food-safe sealed, rectangular, not dishwasher-safe, delivery without glass insert item 4708.G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4708	25.8x10.2x2	20.8x5.2

16 box „Solid" for inserts up to 7x7 cm
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 divisions:
14.4 x 7.2 cm and 14.4 x 14.6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4704	24.4x16.4x4

New!

17 tray „Solid" for inserts up to 7x7 cm
walnut, food-safe sealed not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4719.01	19.5x19.5x2.5

7+21+22+26

15+21+22+26

Cruet stands and trays are available in many sizes, variations and materials!

These and a number of suitable inserts are summarized on pages 254 to 261.

The inserts and the divisons of the trays come in three different sizes (4 x 4 cm, 5 x 5 cm and 7 x 7 cm) and will therefore fit for every occasion. Start making your own combination!

The numeration 1 to 38 refers to the items on pages 255 to 260.

257

... with suitable inserts ...

18 **glass bottle**
square, suitable cork item 5297.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5296.01	3.9x3.9x8.5	0.04	12 pcs.

19 **cork**
plastic, ecru, for glass bottle item 5296.01

item	Ø in mm	height in mm	packing unit
5297.01	20/10	22	24 pcs.

20 **mini bowl**
white china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3844	4x4x3	0.03	24 pcs.

Inserts up to 5 x 5 cm

21 **glass bottle**
square, suitable cork item 5297.02 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5296.02	4.9x4.9x11	0.1	12 pcs.

22 **cork**
plastic, ecru, for glass bottle item 5296.02

item	Ø in mm	height in mm	packing unit
5297.02	26/15	28	24 pcs.

2+23+30   4+37

23 **glass bottle**
square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), bottom area: 5.4 x 5.4 cm, height incl. swing top, **only for stainless steel cruet stand item 2056!**

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5295.01	5.4x5.4x12.5	0.1	12 pcs.

3+37

DESIGN by ZIEHER

5+20+24

... made of glass and china ...

6+24

9+21+22

5
years
guarantee

on the grinder

9+18+19

24 **salt&pepper mill set**
acrylic glass, square, with ceramic grinder,
without filling, 5-years guarantee

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
2779	3.7x3.7x9	set of 2 pcs.

Inserts up to 5 x 5 cm

New!

25 **glass bottle/creamer**
square, with glass stopper (round), with
notched stopper for pouring with closed lid

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5740	5x5x12.5	0.12	3 pcs.

9+21+22+30

26 **mini bowl**
glass, transparent, square, delivery without
lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5254	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs.

27 **mini creamer**
glass, transparent, square, delivery without
lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs.

28 **glass miniature**
transparent, lid for mini bowl items 5254 and
5255

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5254.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs.

29 **glass box**
glass, transparent, with texture and lid, with
round deepening (Ø 4 cm), also useable as
tealight holder

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5429	5x5x5	6 pcs.

30 **mini bowl**
china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide,
4.5 cm high, 0.05 L content

item	version	packing unit
3845	white	4 pcs.
3845.01	black	4 pcs.

31 **mini creamer**
china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide,
4.5 cm high, 0.05 L content

item	version	packing unit
3849	white	4 pcs.
3849.01	black	4 pcs.

32 **mini bowl**
china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide,
7 cm high, 0.11 L content

item	version	packing unit
3855	white	4 pcs.
3855.01	black	4 pcs.

The numeration 1 to 38 refers to the items on pages 255 to 260.

... for every purpose!

10+34+35

10+34

DESIGN by ZIEHER

10+33+36

33 mini bowl
glass, transparent, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5258	7x7x4.5	0.13	12 pcs.

34+35

34 glass box
transparent, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5338	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs.

35 glass miniature
transparent, lid for glass box item 5338

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs.

36 glass bottle
square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5295.02	6.7x6.7x14.5	0.2	12 pcs.

37 mini bowl
china, square, 7 cm long, 7 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.13 L content

item	version	packing unit
3854	white	4 pcs.
3854.01	black	4 pcs.

38 mini bowl
white china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs.

7+21+22+26

6+24

6+20+24

13+21+22+26+30

8+30

8+26+27

7+21+22

6+18+19

11+36+37

1+20+24

5+18+19

12+21+22+26

15+21+22+26

The numeration 1 to 38 refers to the items on pages 255 to 260.

„Ménage-à-trois"

The vinegar/oil bottle is available on page 275.

The vinegar/oil bottles in two sizes are available on page 274.

„Ménage-à-trois"
stainless steel 18/10, for 3 bowls (Ø inside, each 8.4 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2058	16.5	18

small bowl „Catering"
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs.
4500	8 / 2.5	0.08	12 pcs.

small bowl
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4498	8 / 6	0.17	6 pcs.

glass tumbler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4907	8 / 10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs.

glass miniature
transparent, suitable for stainless steel stands items 3468... and 2058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5420	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs.

glass miniature „Milky"
glass, frosted look, suitable for stainless steel stands items 3468... and 2058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5420.01	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs.

small bowl „Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4954.02	8 / 9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs.

The test tubes and the test tube holder are available on page 238.

cone stand
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	version	l x w x h in cm
2194.03	3 holes (Ø 2.0 cm)	20x5.5x7.5
2194.06	6 holes (Ø 2.0 cm)	21x9.5x10.5

glass cone
transparent, for cone stand items 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5415	3.5 / 8	0.03	12 pcs.

cold cut tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2129.01	29x10.5

263

DESIGN by ZIEHER

cruet stand
stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 5.3 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
a)3466.01	smooth	16x11.5x21
b)3466.02	hammered	16x11.5x21

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4901.03	5.7 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.

glass
transparent, for bridges „Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5405	5 / 8.6	0.1	6 pcs.

egg cup „Catering"
white china

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
3977	5	5

creamer
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4487	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.

miniature
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4488	5.3 / 7	0.09	6 pcs.

creamer
white china, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4489	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.

miniature
china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 L content

item	colour	packing unit
4490	white	6 pcs.
4490.01	black	6 pcs.

a)   b)
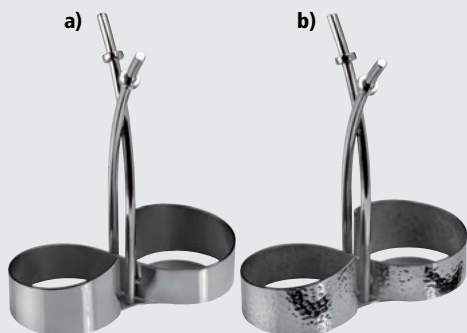
cruet stand
stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 8.2 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
a)3468.01	smooth	18.5x8.7x22
b)3468.02	hammered	18.5x8.7x22

vinegar/oil bottle „Klaro"
transparent glass, with stainless steel nozzle, height incl. nozzle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5351	8	21	0.33
5348	8	24.5	0.42

small bowl „Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4954.02	8 / 9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs.

small bowl „Catering"
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs.

small bowl
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4498	8 / 6	0.17	6 pcs.

glass miniature
transparent, suitable for stainless steel stands items 3468... and 2058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5420	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs.

glass miniature „Milky"
glass, frosted look, suitable for stainless steel stands items 3468... and 2058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5420.01	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs.

Design by ZIEHER

The glass bottles are available on page 274.

„Five o' Clock Tea"

New!

etagere/pastry stand

massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, six times polished, 4-armed (6 cm distance between the trays), not demountable

item	Ø trays in cm	height in cm
2189	2x14 / 2x18	25

2188.14 + 4982.11

2188.14 + 4982

2188.22 + 4880.18

2188.27 + 4880.26

New!

tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, smooth finish, six times polished, with raised edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2188.14	14	1.5
2188.18	18	1.5
2188.22	22	2
2188.27	27.5	2

New!

etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5

DESIGN by ZIEHER

etagere

chromium-plated metal

item	l x w x h in cm	ring Ø in cm	plate Ø in cm
2588	29x20x44	approx. 18	max. 27.5
2708	18.5x16x26	approx. 10.5	max. 17

Elegantly served - stylishly presented!

Whether it is five o'clock tea, breakfast or finger food - etageres by Zieher offer a maximum use of minimum space.

Tiltable handle

New!

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, including three removeable trays item 2110.01 (30 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high), hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2110	11.5x11.5x39 (without handle)

New!

tray with feet
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere item 2110

item	l x w x h in cm
2110.01	30x8x3

toast rack
massive stainless steel 18/10, for 4 slices of toast, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2190	20x8.5x15

pastry tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2136	30x12.5

Trays made of melamine ...

More trays made of melamine are available on page 124, the table spoon „Goa" on page 292.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4586	25.2x13.2x1.8	2 pcs.

GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	GN	packing unit
4587	32.5x17.6x1.8	1/3	2 pcs.
4588	32.5x26.5x1.8	1/2	2 pcs.
4589	53x32.5x1.8	1/1	2 pcs.

tray
melamine, black, surface matt, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for small bowls items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4593	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs.

Suitable for items with bottom Ø less then 5.5 cm or 8.2 cm.

2/8 GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, with 3 round sockets (Ø 5.5/8.2 cm), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4590	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs.

spoon rest „Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, with 4 rubber feet (black), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs.

Please note: The melamine items are not to be used for cooking in combi steam oven and microwave!

The trays made of melamine in well-established GN-size can be equipped with many items. A wide range of different miniatures is available on pages 204 to 240.

Trays made of glass are available on page 270.

... for item 4590

creamer
white china, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4489	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.

miniature
china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 L content

item	colour	packing unit
4490	white	6 pcs.
4490.01	black	6 pcs.

creamer
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4487	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.

miniature
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4488	5.3 / 7	0.09	6 pcs.

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4903	5.5 / 8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.

glass bottle
with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing top

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5290.02	5.5 / 19	0.2	12 pcs.

glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5380	7.5 / 10.5	0.32	6 pcs.
5381	7.5 / 6	0.18	6 pcs.

small bowl „Catering"
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs.
4500	8 / 2.5	0.08	12 pcs.

small bowl
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4498	8 / 6	0.17	6 pcs.

small bowl „Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4954.02	8 / 9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs.

small bowl „Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4954.02	8 / 9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs.

glass miniature
transparent, suitable for stainless steel stands items 3468... and 2058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5420	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs.

glass miniature „Milky"
glass, frosted look, suitable for stainless steel stands items 3468... and 2058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5420.01	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs.

... for item 4593

small bowl
glass, transparent, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs.

small bowl
white china, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs.

Trays made of glass ...

glass tray
deep black, rectangular, for buffet or flying buffet,
functions as a tray and as a dinner plate

item	l x w x h in cm
5141.26	26x14x2
5141.34	34x18x2
5141.50	51x35x2

glass tray
deep black, square, for buffet or flying buffet,
functions as a tray or as a dinner plate

item	l x w x h in cm
5142.34	35x35x2

glass tray
deep black, with 3 oval sockets
(diagonal, 4.7 x 8.5 cm at bottom area), for small
bowl items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w in cm
5143	32x15

glass tray
deep black, with 3 round sockets
(Ø 6 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w in cm
5145	32x12

glass tray
deep black, with 4 round sockets
(Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w in cm
5144	22x22

Design by ZIEHER

item 5145 + item 4962

270

... with suitable inserts!

small bowl
white china, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs.

small bowl
glass, transparent, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs.

ice/sorbet cup
stainless steel 18/10, with foot, heavy quality

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2267.08	8	11	0.125
2267.10	10	12	0.25

The vinegar/oil bottle is available on page 275.

mini bowl „Corale"
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4234.01	9 / 5.8	0.15	12 pcs.

bowl „Lava"
white china, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4326.11	11x9x3.8	0.1	12 pcs.
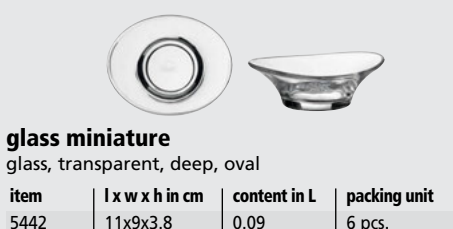
glass miniature
glass, transparent, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5442	11x9x3.8	0.09	6 pcs.

bowl „Duo"
white china, suitable for china plate „Duo" item 4231.SU

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4231.SO	13x7x3.5	0.08	12 pcs.
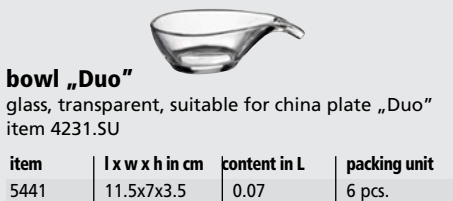
bowl „Duo"
glass, transparent, suitable for china plate „Duo" item 4231.SU

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5441	11.5x7x3.5	0.07	6 pcs.

sugar bowl „Ribbon"
white china, 0.17 L content

item	version	Ø / height in cm	packing unit
4483	with lid	8 / 9	1 pc.
4483.U	without lid	8 / 5	6 pcs.

small bowl „Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4954.01	6 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.

glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5380	7.5 / 10.5	0.32	6 pcs.
5381	7.5 / 6	0.18	6 pcs.

mini bowl „Spobo" with spoon rest
white china, for spoons with a total length of 12 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4230.11	10.5 / 3.9	0.07	12 pcs.

mini bowl „Spobo" with spoon rest
glass, transparent, for spoons with a total length of 12 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5440	10 / 4	0.08	6 pcs.

271

„Jam-Trays"

5428.04 + 5408.01

tealight holder/miniature

glass, transparent, 2 deepenings (Ø 4 cm), for tealights and portion jam up to Ø 3.8 cm (e. g. „Bonne Maman" in conical glasses)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5427	12x5.8x2.8	6 pcs.

Also suitable for tealights

jam tray

glass, transparent, 4 deepenings (Ø 4.6 cm), for inserts and portion jam up to Ø 4.4 cm (e. g. „Darbo" portion jam, 28 g and 40 g)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5428.04	23.5x6.2x3	6 pcs.

jam tray

stainless steel 18/10, polished, for e.g. „Darbo" portion jam (28 g and 40 g), portion ketchup or mustard

item	version	l x w in cm
2191.03	3 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	19.5x7.5
2191.04	4 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	24x7.5

glass miniature

transparent, for jam tray items 2191...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5408.01	4.6 / 6.8	0.05	6 pcs.
5408.02	4.6 / 9.3	0.09	6 pcs.

Please note: The glasses 5408 ... are not suitable for tealight holder/miniature item 5427.

The „Fingerfood-Tree" is available on page 107.

glass plate
dark grey, oblique, with two sockets
(Ø 6 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5147	26x13x3	4 pcs.

small bowl „Lava"
white china, flat, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4324.11	11x9x1.8	12 pcs.

bowl „Lava"
white china, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4326.11	11x9x3.8	0.1	12 pcs.

tray
china, black, matt, oblique, with 2 sockets
(Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4456	25x11x3.5	4 pcs.

tray
china, black, matt, curved, with 2 sockets
(Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4457	25x11x3.5	4 pcs.

fondue insert
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
double-walled, for fondue item 4359 and silicone
ring „SelectionA." items 4681...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4958	11 / 5.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.

small bowl „Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4954.01	6 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

273

vinegar/oil bottle „Klaro"
transparent glass, with stainless steel nozzle, height incl. nozzle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5351	8	21	0.33
5348	8	24.5	0.42

marble mortar
black/brown, outside polished, with pestle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8037	9.5	5
8038	20	12

1502

vinegar/oil bottle „Klaro"
transparent glass, with glass plug

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5317	8 / 15.5	0.23	2 pcs.

cork
for vinegar/oil bottle item 5317

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	packing unit
1502	1.7/1.4	2.2	24 pcs.
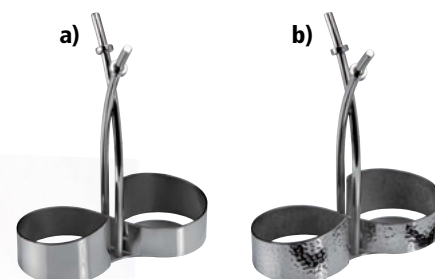
a)   b)

cruet stand
stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 8.2 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
a)3468.01	smooth	18.5x8.7x22
b)3468.02	hammered	18.5x8.7x22

a)

b)

tray
china, black, matt, with 2 sockets
(Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	version	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
a)4456	oblique	25x11x3.5	4 pcs.
b)4457	curved	25x11x3.5	4 pcs.

The bowls of the series „Ribbon" are available on page 158.

Spices

vinegar/oil bottle

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown and handmade, with 2 corks

item	content inside / outside in L	height in cm
4993	0.075 / 0.3	19

vinegar/oil bottle

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown and handmade, with 2 corks

item	content inside / outside in L	height in cm
4983	0.05 /0.45	25

vinegar/oil bottle

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown and handmade, with 2 corks

item	content inside / outside in L	height in cm
4984	0.04 / 0.2	19

vinegar/oil bottle

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown and handmade, with 2 corks

item	content inside / outside in L	height in cm
4985	0.08 / 0.27	16.5

vinegar/oil bottle

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown and handmade, with spout

item	content in L	height in cm
4986	0.15	16.5

The glass tray is available on page 273, the bowl made of borosilicate glass on page 213.

The stepped drillings in our wind lamps made of walnut allow the usage of Zieher LED tealights (page 279) as well as standard tealights with a Ø of 38 mm and 58 mm.

Suitable bread baskets „Solid"
are available on page 247.
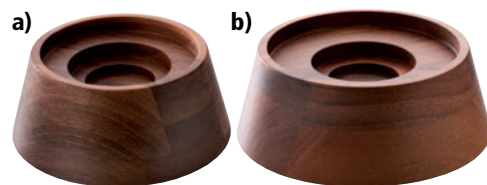
a) tealight holder „Solid"

walnut wood, round, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with stepped hole (for small (Ø 4 cm) and large (Ø 6 cm) tealights), for wind lamp items 4987... and wind lamp item 4991.02

item	Ø in cm	Ø inside in cm	height in cm
4714	13.4	9.4	5.5

b) tealight holder „Solid"

walnut, round, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with stepped hole (for small (Ø 4 cm) and large (Ø 6 cm) tealights), for wind lamp items 4988... and wind lamp item 4992.02

item	Ø in cm	Ø inside in cm	height in cm
4715	15.4	11.4	5.5
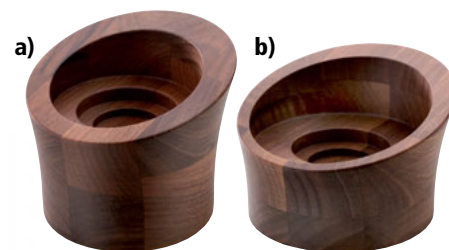
a) tealight holder „Solid"

walnut, oblique, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with stepped hole (for small (Ø 4 cm) and large (Ø 6 cm) tealights), for wind lamp item 4991.02

item	Ø in cm	Ø inside in cm	height in cm
4716	13	9.4	11

b) tealight holder „Solid"

walnut, oblique, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with stepped hole (for small (Ø 4 cm) and large (Ø 6 cm) tealights), for wind lamp item 4992.02

item	Ø in cm	Ø inside in cm	height in cm
4717	14	11.4	9
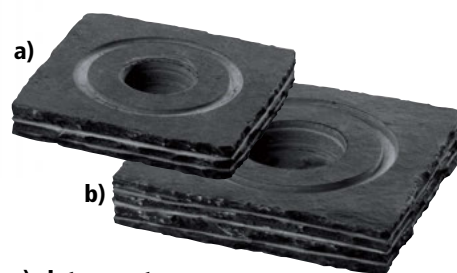
a) slate coaster

slate, with feet of felt, Ø opening for tealights: 4 cm, Ø ring outside 8 - 9 cm: for wind lamp glass items 4987... and wind lamp glass item 4991.02

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8043.01	13x13x2	4 pcs.

b) slate coaster

slate, with feet of felt, Ø opening for jumbo tealights: 6 cm, Ø ring outside 10 - 11.6 cm: for wind lamp glass items 4988..., 4992.02 and wind lamp china item 4397

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8043.02	16x16x3	3 pcs.

slate coaster

slate, with feet of felt, Ø opening for regular and jumbo tealights: 6.7 cm, for wind lamp item 4994.02

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8053	10x10x1	6 pcs.

wind lamp glass
borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for slate coaster item 8053

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4994.02	6.5	10	6 pcs.

a) **b)**
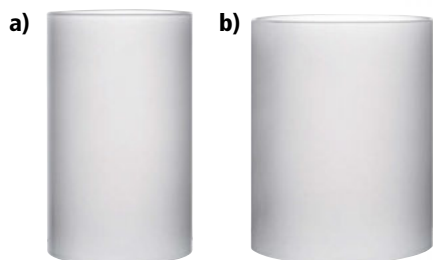
a) wind lamp glass
borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for slate coaster item 8043.01 and for wooden saucers items 4714 and 4716

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs.

b) wind lamp glass
borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for slate coaster item 8043.02 and for wooden saucer items 4715 and 4717

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4992.02	11	13.5	6 pcs.

wind lamp glass
borosilicate glass, transparent, with 3 notches at the bottom, open at the top, handmade, for slate coaster items 8043.01 and 8043.02

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4987.01	9	approx. 12-13
4988.01	11	approx. 13-14

wind lamp glass
borosilicate glass, satined (inside), with 3 notches at the bottom, open at the top, handmade, for slate coaster items 8043.01 and 8043.02

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4987.02	9	approx. 12-13
4988.02	11	approx. 13-14

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Please note: The wind lamps made of glass (items 4987... and 4988...) can get very hot if wax candles are used for longer burning times. We recommend to use our LED tealights (page 279). The saucers „Solid" item 4700.01 and 4700.02 are available on page 248.

277

wind lamp
biscuit china, white, translucent, with a round, oblique opening, suitable for items 4398 and 8043.02

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4397	11	13.5	6 pcs.

saucer
biscuit china, white, inner circle glazed (Ø 9.5 cm), for round items with an inner diameter of 10.5 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4398	11.5	1.3	6 pcs.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

„DressCoat"

The new version of the smallest „DressCoat" variant (item 4386.02B) is unglazed on the outside. The filigree porcelain item is translucent and is therefore - besides being a stunning means to present food - also perfectly suitable as a tealight holder!

unglazed

New!

plateau plate „DressCoat"
white china, outside unglazed, useable area (plateau, glazed): Ø 6.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4386.02B	8 / 4	0.09	12 pcs.

a)

b)
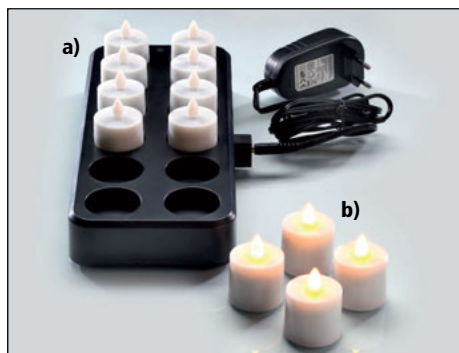
LED tealight set
plastic, set consisting of one induction charging station black and 12 white LED-tealights (Ø 4 cm, 5 cm high, yellow light, flickering effect), delivery without power supply items 8132... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8130	30.5x13.5x4

LED tealight
plastic, white, yellow light, flickering effect, for LED tealight set item 8130

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8131	4	5	4 pcs.

a)   b)   c)
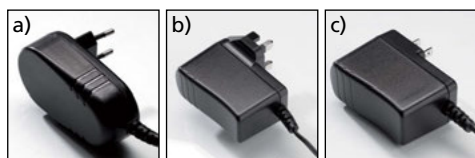
power supply
for LED tealight set, up to 4 LED tealight sets (total of 48 candles) can be connected using 1 power supply only

item	version
a)8132.EU	Europe
b)8132.UK	UK
c)8132.US	USA

Consistently long lighting time with deceptively real flickering effect!

The LED-candles, in combination with different fitting Zieher tealight holders, turn every table into a homelike place for romantic hours.
The power supplies, which are available separately, optionally with EU-, UK- or US-plug, guarantee a worldwide operation of the LED set. Due to the induction charging mechanism, the LED-candles do not have any electrical contacts. This and their water resistance (not waterproof) make them ideal for outdoor use. Each tealight candle is equipped with a yellow shining LED and by skilfully switching between bright and dark, it achieves a deceptively real candle flickering effect. The rechargeable battery, which is integrated in the LED-candle, assures a lighting time of 20 hours with a charging time of about 8 - 9 hours and a lifetime of more than 500 charging cycles (this equates about 10.000 operating hours). The induction charging base, which is included in the set (item 8130), allows the charging of up to 12 LED-candles at the same time. Another plus is the integrated plug connection which allows to connect up to 4 charging bases to one single power supply. This enables the charging of up to 48 LED-candles with one electrical socket at the same time. One set (item 8130) includes 12 LED-candles and 1 induction charging base. The respective power supply (item 8132. EU/UK/US) needs to be ordered separately.

Bring the romantic atmosphere of candles to your own table - via modern LED technology!
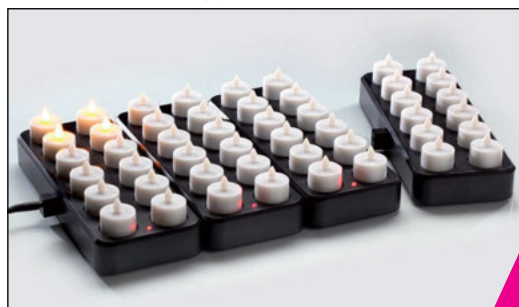
napkin ring
transparent optical glass, hole: Ø 3.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5211	6.5x4.5x2	8 pcs.

holder for test tubes/candles „Bloxx"
transparent optical glass, drill hole: Ø 20.5 mm, for test tube item 4032.G (please order separately) and also suitable for tapered candles

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5206.01	3.8x3.8x3.8	6 pcs.

ashtray for cigars
transparent optical glass, delivery in black gift box, also usable as tongs or spoon rest

item	l x w x h in cm
5210	15x9x3

ashtray
glass, transparent

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5426	12.5x12.5x3.5	6 pcs.

New!

cutlery/napkin box „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with
rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened
to an angle of 90°) and at the bottom, with black
felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an
engraving (price and quantity on request), 15.5 cm
height with opened lid

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6	26x9

„Solid"

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Hotelcosmetic: PAM Berlin Slipper & Hotel Supplies - www.pam-berlin.de

storage/presentation box „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18x18x6	approx. 16x16x4.2
4762.24	24x24x8	approx. 22x22x6.2
4762.30	30x30x10	approx. 28x28x8.2

box/tray „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4713	34x34x3	32x32

tray „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, rectangular, not dishwasher-safe, delivery without glass insert item 4702.G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4702	36x18x2	31x13

glass insert/saucer
transparent, with 4 transparent rubber feet, suitable for tray „Solid" item 4702

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4702.G	30.9x12.9x0.4	2 pcs.

282

„Solid"

1 | 1 + 2 + 3

storage/presentation box „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also available with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18x18x6	approx. 16x16x4.2

New!

2

glass lid
brown tinted, with recess, for presentation box „Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w in cm
4762.18G	17.3x16.7

1 + 2 + 5

New!

3

insert for chocolates
solid surface material, with 9 cavities (Ø 2.2 cm), for storage/presentation box „Solid" item 4762.18

item	version	l x w x h in cm
4763.01S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.01W	white	15.8x15.8x1

Delicacies in delicate setting – presentation boxes made by Zieher!

Due to the comprehensive range of accessories the small-sized box offers multiple application possibilities. The box, regularly fitted with a wooden sliding lid, can be equipped with several optionally available inserts made of top-quality solid surface material. The also available lid made of brown-tinted glass puts the presented goods in the lime light.

New!

4

insert for cigars
solid surface material, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8x4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box „Solid" item 4762.18

item	version	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.02W	white	15.8x15.8x1

1 + 2 + 6

Apart from an insert with round cavities for nine truffles/chocolates and a flat plate that can be used for layered chocolates, various little somethings or amuse bouches, there is also an insert available for commercial coffee capsules.

New!

5

insert for coffee capsules
solid surface material, with 6 cavities (Ø 3.8 cm), storage area for accessories (14.8x4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box „Solid" item 4762.18

item	version	l x w x h in cm
4763.03S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.03W	white	15.8x15.8x1

The insert for cigars can hold up to four cigars and a seperate compartment aside offers additional space for matches, cigar cutters, etc. No matter if it is an assortment of coffee specialities or various delicacies of the pâtisserie, the presentation box by Zieher provides the perfect setting for many purposes.

New!

6

insert/platter
solid surface material, white, usable area: 14.8 cm long, 14.8 cm wide, for storage/presentation box „Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.04W	15.8x15.8x1

1 + 2

1 + 2 + 5

Please note attached care instructions - all wooden items are not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

serving tray „Solid"

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, with 2 recessed grips, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53x37x4	50.2x34.2

glass platter

special hardened safety glass, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick, for serving trays „Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	colour	l x w in cm
1668.03	black	50x34
1670.03	white	50x34

serving tray „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, utility space: 44.5 x 30 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4706	50x30x5

roomservice tray „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, stackable, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand „Solid" item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5.4

The recessed longside of the roomservice tray enables comfortable dining directly off the tray.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The rubber feet are set back from the rim to enable the transport on a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format 60 x 40 cm.

glass platter 2/1 GN

hardened glass, edges polished and deburred, 65 cm long, 53 cm wide, 10 mm thick

item	version
8004.07	transparent
8004.07B	dark grey
8004.07M	frosted look

„Solid"

More items of the „Solid" series
for the buffet are available on pages 94 to 104.

The tray stand of the series „Solid" convinces in every aspect!

The shapely stand always provides the appropriate possibility to set up the „Solid" room service tray (item 4735) in the hotel room but also in the restaurant. Combined with Zieher buffet platters in the format 2/1 GN the stand easily and flexibly creates new spaces at a comfortable height. It is predestined for the use at the buffet as well as for the use during coffee breaks in the congress and convention business.

The massive frame made of walnut wood harmonizes perfectly with other buffet items of the series (pages 94 to 104) and can be combined with them very well.

Anti-slip rubber feet on the top prevent the shifting of platters and trays, felt gliders at the base protect the parquet flooring and ensure safe standing.

Anti-slip rubber feet on the top

Felt gliders at the base

tray stand/side table „Solid"
walnut, with black nylon ribbons, anti-slip rubber feet on top and felt gliders at the bottom, suitable for trays and buffet platters for sizes starting from 55 x 36 cm, 1.02 m high (folded up), 87 cm high (opened)

item	l x w x h (opened) in cm
4748	54.5x36x87

Please note the enclosed care instructions - all wooden items are not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

Hotelcosmetic: PAM Berlin Slipper & Hotel Supplies - www.pam-berlin.de

DESIGN by ZIEHER

GN tray „Podia"
genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped), not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	GN	packing unit
8732.01	32.5x13.2	2/8	6 pcs.
8732.02	32.5x17.6	1/3	6 pcs.
8732.03	32.5x26.5	1/2	6 pcs.

buffet bridge „Podia", triple pack
genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped), not dishwasher-safe

item	w x d x h in cm	packing unit
8730	30x20x6 (1st bridge)	1 set
	36x20x9 (2nd bridge)	
	42.5x20x12 (3rd bridge)	

Please note the attached care instructions: Not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

The buffet bridges and trays of the „Podia" series offer several advantages! They are light but robust, flexibly usable and can be stored in a space-saving way. With its use as a display on the buffet, during coffee break or as a platter for fruit or little somethings in the hotel room - „Podia" offers multiple possibilities for use and flexible handling.

Three trays in GN formats (1/2, 1/3 and 2/8) are especially suitable for different miniatures made of porcelain and glass; slide-proof silicone coasters in different styles (page 205) guarantee a good grip during service.

All parts of this series consist of form-glued authentic wood veneer, the bridges are available in two types of wood. The light version harmonizes very well with mundane but also with rustic-style furnishing, the version with the black-brown stripes appears exotic and modern.

buffet bridge „Podia", triple pack
genuine wood veneer, light colouring (similar to oak), not dishwasher-safe

item	w x d x h in cm	packing unit
8731	30x20x6 (1st bridge)	1 set
	36x20x9 (2nd bridge)	
	42.5x20x12 (3rd bridge)	

bowl
genuine wood veneer, light colouring (similar to oak), oval, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8733	28.5x18.5x3.5	6 pcs.

Please note: By reason of manufacturing, deviations from the declared measurements of the bridges may occur!

coat rack „Kibu"
massive wood, dark stained, foot: stainless steel (brushed), adjustable base for firm positioning on most surfaces

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7700	60	210

Tray, page 253

Bowl „Wings", page 23

Olive wood, page 93

„Collina", page 137

Cutlery

MAO

The dressing jar is available on page 110.

The bowls made of hammered stainless steel
are available on page 24, glass trays on page 270.

servers „Mao"
stainless steel 18/10, with black handles of resin,
dishwasher-safe

item	version	length in cm
0493.21	salad set	28
0493.30	serving fork	27.5
0493.31	serving spoon	29
0493.40	soup ladle	30
0493.42	dressing ladle	29
0493.43	sauce ladle	22
0493.46	pie server	28

MAO

The tray made of black china is available on page 256.

„Mao", 18/10
with black handle of resin, dishwasher-safe

item	version	length in cm	packing unit
0493.01	table spoon	22	12
0493.02	table fork	22	12
0493.037	table knife	23	12
0493.04	dessert spoon	19	12
0493.05	dessert fork	18.5	12
0493.067	dessert knife	19	12
0493.07	tea spoon	13	12
0493.09	espresso spoon	10.5	12
0493.11	cake fork	18	12
0493.25	fish knife	21.5	12
0493.26	fish fork	22	12
0493.66	butter knife	18	12
0493.789	steak knife	23	12
0493.90	cheese knife	23	12

.01   .02   .037   .04   .05   .067   .07   .09   .11   .25   .26   .66   .789   .90

Please note: Sale of ZIEHER cutlery only in complete packing units.

GOA

„Goa", 18/10
with black handle of resin, dishwasher-safe

item	version	length in cm	packing unit
0492.01	table spoon	21	12
0492.02	table fork	21	12
0492.037	table knife	22	12
0492.04	dessert spoon	18	12
0492.05	dessert fork	19	12
0492.067	dessert knife	20	12
0492.07	tea spoon	12	12
0492.09	espresso spoon	10	12.
0492.11	cake fork	17	12
0492.25	fish knife	21.5	12
0492.26	fish fork	19.5	12
0492.27	ice/cocktail spoon	21	12
0492.28	oyster fork	17.5	12
0492.29	lobster fork	22.5	12
0492.30	serving fork	27	1
0492.31	serving spoon	27	1
0492.32	2 sticks + 1 bench	approx. 21.5	1 set
0492.66	butter knife	17	12
0492.789	steak knife	22	12

Spot colours of the handles upon request!

.01 .02 .037 .04 .05 .067 .07 .09 .11 .25 .26 .27 .28 .29 .30 .31 .32 .66 .789

ZIEHER
GERMANY
2015

ADD

„Deli"

- High-quality white china
- Premium quality in accordance with international standards
- Dishwasher-safe
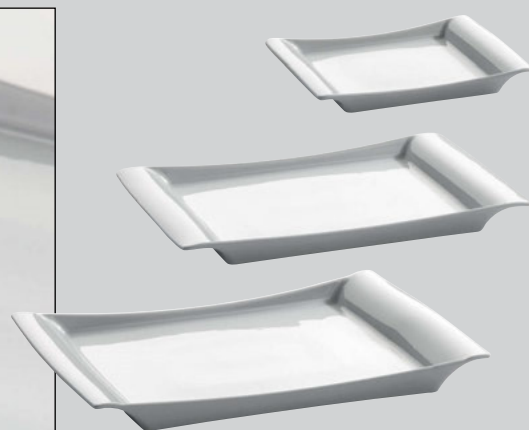
rectangular plate

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4690.20	20x15.5x2	6 pcs.
4690.32	32x21x2.3	6 pcs.
4690.37	37x26x3	6 pcs.
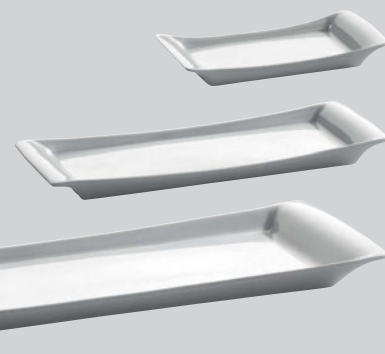
oblong plate

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4691.19	19x9x2.3	6 pcs.
4691.31	31.5x11.5x2.8	6 pcs.
4691.56	56.5x17.5x3.3	2 pcs.

- **High-quality white china**
- **Premium quality in accordance with international standards**
- **Cups with glazed rims**
- **Dishwasher-safe**

„Peru"

flat plate

item	diago. Ø in cm	l x w in cm	packing unit
4640.24	24.5	18x18	12 pcs.
4640.36	36	26x26	6 pcs.
4640.40	40	28.5x28.5	6 pcs.

deep plate

item	diago. Ø in cm	l x w in cm	packing unit
4641.28	28	20x20	12 pcs.

plate

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4644.29	29.5x19x3	6 pcs.

bowl

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4646.20	15x15x5	6 pcs.

coffee cup
cup content: 0.2 L, Ø saucer: 19 cm

item	version	packing unit
4642.O	cup	12 pcs.
4642.U	saucer	12 pcs.

espresso cup
cup content: 0.08 L, Ø saucer: 15.5 cm

item	version	packing unit
4643.O	cup	12 pcs.
4643.U	saucer	12 pcs.

„Flora"

- High-quality white china
- Premium quality in accordance with international standards
- Cups with glazed rims
- Stackable
- Dishwasher-safe

ZIEHER
fine porcelain

flat plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
3940.16	16	12 pcs.
3940.20	20	12 pcs.
3940.25	25	12 pcs.
3940.27	27	12 pcs.
3940.30	30	6 pcs.

deep plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
3941	22	12 pcs.

oval platter

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
3944.23	23x14.5x2.6	6 pcs.
3944.28	28x18.3x2.8	6 pcs.
3944.33	33.5x22.8x3.3	6 pcs.

coffee cup
stackable, cup content: 0.18 L, Ø saucer: 14.8 cm

item	version	packing unit
3942.O	cup	12 pcs.
3942.U	saucer	12 pcs.

espresso cup
stackable, cup content: 0.12 L, Ø saucer: 13.2 cm

item	version	packing unit
3943.O	cup	12 pcs.
3943.U	saucer	12 pcs.

sugar bowl
with lid

item	content in L
3950	0.25

creamer

item	content in L	packing unit
3947.01	0.1	6 pcs.
3947.02	0.2	6 pcs.

salad bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
3946.14	14	4.6	12 pcs.
3946.23	23	6.8	6 pcs.

soup bowl
stackable, cup content: 0.27 L, Ø saucer: 16 cm

item	version	packing unit
3945.O	cup	12 pcs.
3945.U	saucer	12 pcs.

outdoor ashtray
with lid

item	Ø in cm
3949	10

vase

item	height in cm
3948	14

- **High-quality white china**
- **Premium quality in accordance with international standards**
- **Cups with glazed rims**
- **Stackable**
- **Dishwasher-safe**

„Saturn"

ZIEHER
fine porcelain

flat plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4040.16	16	12 pcs.
4040.20	20	12 pcs.
4040.26	26	12 pcs.
4040.28	28	6 pcs.
4040.30	30	6 pcs.

coffee cup
stackable

item	version	packing unit
4042.O	cup / 0.18 L	12 pcs.
4042.U	saucer / Ø 14.7 cm	12 pcs.
4052.O	cup / 0.23 L	12 pcs.
4052.U	saucer / Ø 14.8 cm	12 pcs.

dinner plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4040.32	32	6 pcs.

coffee mug
stackable

item	content in L	packing unit
4054	0.26	12 pcs.

deep plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4041.22	22	12 pcs.
4041.30	30	6 pcs.

salad bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4046.15	15	4.4	12 pcs.

oval platter

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4044.29	28.5x19.5x2.7	6 pcs.
4044.34	34.2x23.7x3.2	6 pcs.

ashtray
stackable, with 2 notches

item	Ø in cm
4049	8.5

ADD.

Please note that we sell china only in complete packing units.

„Mimoza"

flat plate

item	diago. Ø in cm	l x w in cm	packing unit
4140.18	18	15x15	12 pcs.
4140.21	21	18x18	12 pcs.
4140.25	25	22x22	12 pcs.
4140.29	29	25x25	12 pcs.

dinner plate

item	diago. Ø in cm	l x w in cm	packing unit
4140.32	32	28x28	6 pcs.

coffee cup
stackable

item	version	packing unit
4156.O	cup / 0.18 L	12 pcs.
4142.U	saucer / Ø 13.8 cm	12 pcs.
4158.O	cup / 0.23 L	12 pcs.
4152.U	saucer / Ø 14 cm	12 pcs.

coffee cup
cup content: 0.18 L, Ø saucer: 13.8 cm

item	version	packing unit
4142.O	cup	12 pcs.
4142.U	saucer	12 pcs.

deep plate

item	diago. Ø in cm	l x w in cm	packing unit
4141.20	20	18.5x18.5	12 pcs.

espresso cup
stackable, cup content: 0.09 L, Ø saucer: 12.1 cm

item	version	packing unit
4157.O	cup	12 pcs.
4143.U	saucer	12 pcs.

bowl
oval/rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4144.08	8x5.8x2	0.05	12 pcs.
4144.11	11x8x2.5	0.1	12 pcs.

salad bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4146.16	16	4.5	12 pcs.
4146.25	25	7	6 pcs.

Please note that we sell china only in complete packing units.

plate „Lava"
white china, oval, flat

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4320.16	16.5x14.5x1.5	6 pcs.
4320.23	23x20x2.5	6 pcs.
4320.29	29.5x26.3x2.8	6 pcs.

dinner plate „Lava"
white china, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4320.33	33x29x3.5	3 pcs.

bowl „Lava"
white china, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4326.21	21.5x18x7.5	0.6	6 pcs.

pasta plate
white china

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
38281	26	6 pcs.
38282	30	6 pcs.

snail pan
ceramics, dark brown, hard glaze, 6 circular sockets

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
1036.06	12	6 pcs.
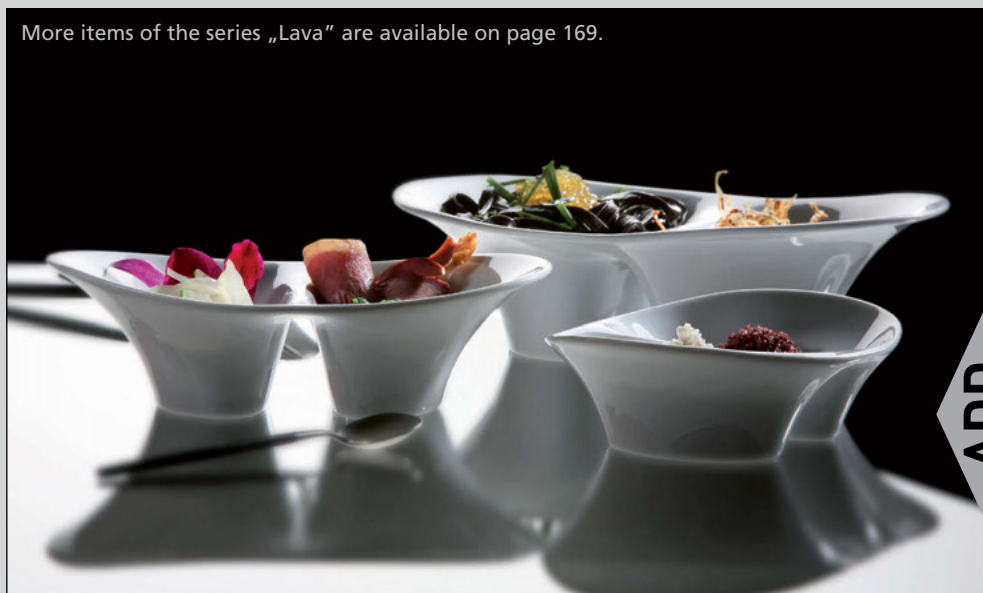
ADD.

salt&pepper stand
stainless steel and glass

item	height in cm	packing unit
2094	12	set of 3 pcs.

salt&pepper&toothpick stand
satined stainless steel and glass

item	height in cm	packing unit
2104	12	set of 4 pcs.

replacement glass
complete with lid (stainless steel), for cruet stands items 2094 and 2104

item	version	Ø / height in cm
2094.S	salt/pepper shaker	3 / 9

salt&pepper stand
stainless steel and glass, with heavy 2 mm stainless steel base

item	height in cm	packing unit
2095	12	set of 3 pcs.

salt&pepper shaker
stainless steel and glass

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
2050	4x4x10	set of 2 pcs.

sugar shaker
stainless steel and glass

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2053	7.5	13

salt shaker&pepper mill
acrylic glass, „Economy", hexagonal, set without fillings, robust, durable, the low-priced alternative, 5-years guarantee on the grinder

item	height in cm
2770	16.5

salt&pepper mill set
acrylic glass, in gift box, without fillings, 5-years guarantee on the grinder

item	height in cm	packing unit
2771	14.5	set of 2 pcs.

salt shaker&pepper mill
acrylic glass, square, set without fillings, ceramic grinder, 5-years guarantee on the grinder

item	height in cm
2777	16.5

butane gas cartridge
for gas blowlamp item 2304.03, weight: 220 g

item	content in ml	packing unit
2304.04	210	4 pcs.

gas blowlamp
for butane gas cartridge item 2304.04, one-touch automatic ignition (piezo electric), heat adjustable, e.g. for flambéing and sugarcoating of foods

item	height in cm
2304.03	15

CD fuel
bucket, ethanol

item	content in kg
2308	4

waiter's wallet
black, 5 pockets, 1 of them with zip, 1 pocket for coins and 1 for notepad

item	material	l x w in cm
0853	calf leather, with eyelet	18.5x10
0853.K	leatherette	18.5x10

waiter's wallet
thick calf leather, black, 5 pockets (graduating) for bills, 1 of them with zip, 1 large for coins, outside pocket for notepad

item	l x w in cm
0823	17x11

waiter's wallet
black calf leather, 7 pockets for bills, 1 of them with zip, 1 large pocket for coins, eyelet for till-key chain fastening

item	l x w in cm
0840	19.5x10

bill folder
folder in black nappa leather, silver edges

item	l x w in cm
0870	23.5x13

holster for waiter's wallet
calf leather, black, 1 pocket for wallet, 1 for notepad

item	w x h in cm
0853R	12x27

holster for waiter's wallet
calf leather, black, 1 extra pocket each for notepad and pen

item	w x h in cm
0855	13.5x22.5

liquid chalk marker
white

item	font width in mm	packing unit
9639.03	15	3 pcs.
9640.05	5	5 pcs.

liquid chalk marker
3 colours: blue, yellow, red

item	font width in mm	packing unit
9641.01	15	3 pcs.

CD fuel
ethanol, box with 72 cans, burning time 3.5 - 4 hours per can

item	content in g	packing unit
2309.72	200	72 cans

CD fuel
ethanol, burning time approx. 1.5 hours, for most standard burners on the market

item	content in g	packing unit
2309.03	80	3 pcs.
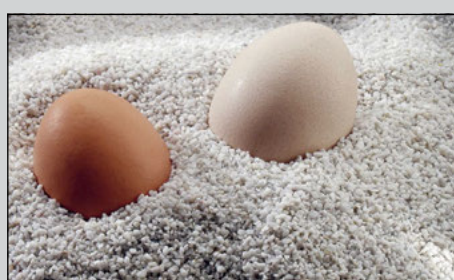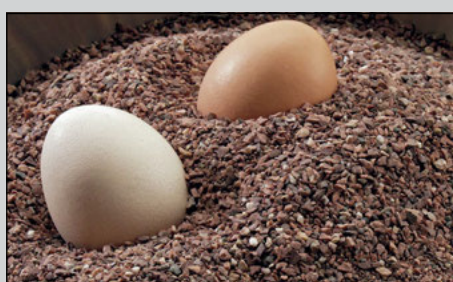
granite sand
for use with chafing dishes, approx. 2.5 kg content

item	colour
2505.R	red
2505.W	white/gray

liquid chalk marker
5 colours: blue, yellow, green, orange, pink

item	font width in mm	packing unit
9640.F5	5	5 pcs.

EUROPA

Our multipurpose cutlery comes in an excellent finish and meets your demands at a low price. The material is 3 mm thick (haft).

„Europa", 18/10
polished, excellent product quality, exceptional stability and durability, all parts seamless, 3 mm thick

item	version	length in cm	packing unit
0405.0188	table spoon	19	12
0405.0288	table fork	19.5	12
0405.03788	table knife MB*	21	12
0405.0488	dessert spoon	17	12
0405.0588	dessert fork	17.5	12
0405.06788	dessert knife MB*	20	12
0405.0788	tea spoon	13.5	12
0405.0988	espresso spoon	11	12
0405.10	dessert/cocktail fork	16	12
0405.1188	cake fork	15	12
0405.25	fish fork	20	12
0405.2788	longdrink spoon	22	12
0405.66	butter/fruit knife	18	12
0405.787	steak knife MB*	22	12

*monobloc

More items of the series „Europa" (mini forks and spoons) are available on page 240.

.01   .02   .037   .04   .05   .067   .07   .09   .10   .11   .25   .27   .66   .787

SWING

„Swing", 18/10
polished, quality cutlery, 2.5 mm thick

item	version	lenght in cm	packing unit
0414.01	table spoon	20	12
0414.02	table fork	20.5	12
0414.037	table knife MB*	22	12
0414.04	dessert spoon	18	12
0414.05	dessert fork	18.5	12
0414.067	dessert knife MB*	20	12
0414.07	tea spoon	14	12
0414.09	espresso spoon	10	12
0414.11	cake fork	15	12
0414.25	fish knife	20	12
0414.27	longdrink spoon	22	12

*monobloc

.01   .02   .037   .04   .05   .067   .07   .09   .11   .25   .27

Please note: Sale of ZIEHER cutlery only in complete packing units.

304

305

307

Buffet stands „Basic", page 56

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Misprints and errors excepted. Colour deviations from photographs reserved. All indications of sizes or measurements are approximate ones and subject to alterations. The respective general terms of sale and delivery of our foreign partners apply. For a list of our foreign partners, please consult: www.zieher.com. Changes on technical specifications and terms of delivery of the products are reserved and need explicit, written confirmation by Zieher or the respective Zieher business partner.

Photographs are protected by copyright law. Duplication, even in parts, as well as reproduction by photomechanical devices, transfer into systems of electronic data storage and data processing, and adoption of the catalogue layout as well as the use of its parts for advertisement purposes are prohibited and will be legally prosecuted as violations of the German copyright law or the law of competition respectively.

„Carbon 4.0", page 53

„Skyline", page 10 to 17

„Konkret!", page 60

„Stablo", page 44 to 47

„Squareline", page 6 to 9

„V12"- Carbon, page 52

„Podia", page 48

„Basic", page 56

Notes:

Notes:

Individuality...

...in glass...

Logos, letterings etc. can be put on the double walled glasses to give them an individual touch. Those are applied onto the outer side of the inner glass which ensures the protection from dirt and abrasion.
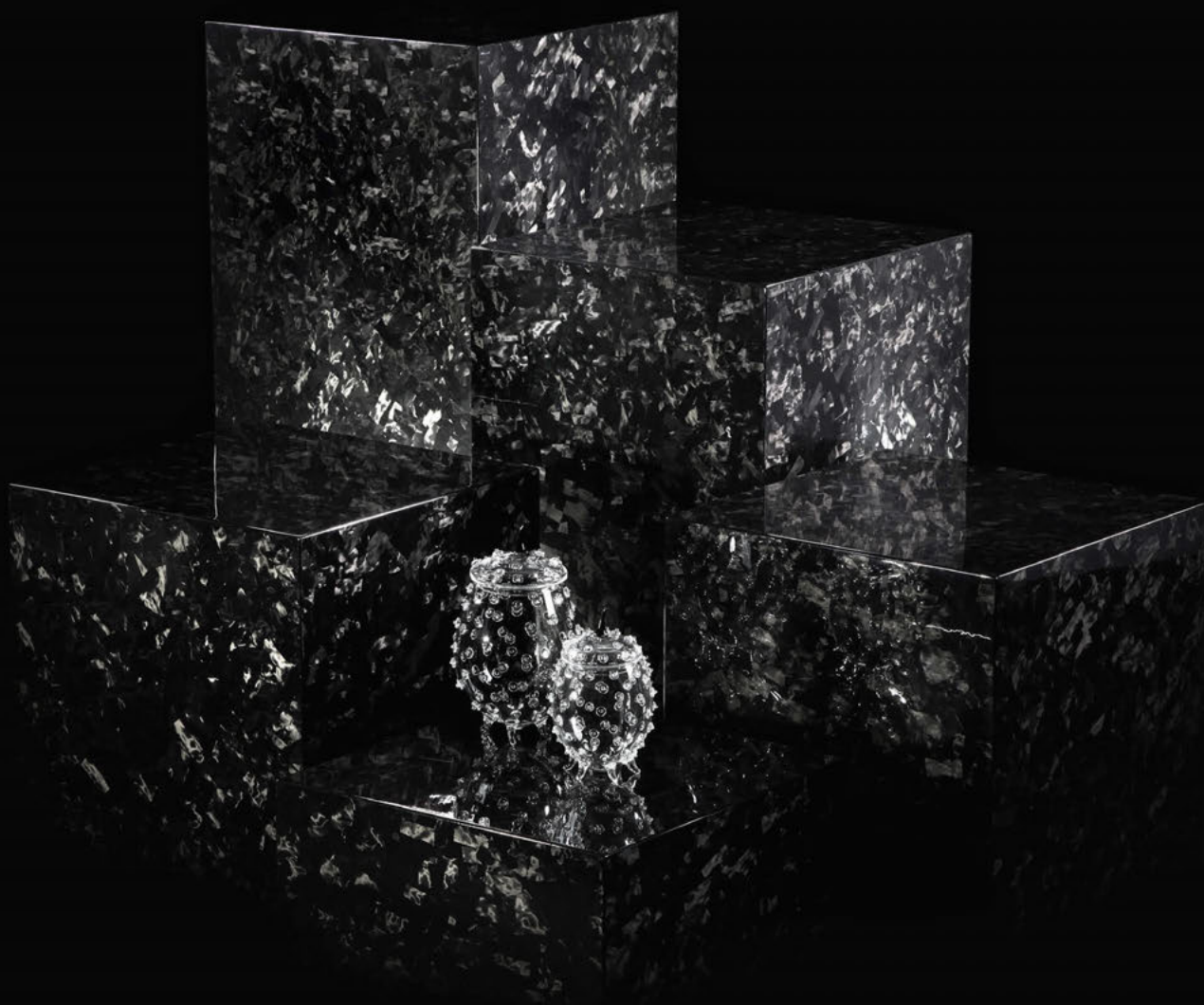
...china...

...and stainless steel!

Please ask us, we will gladly prepare an individual offer for you!

WWW.ZIEHER.COM

ZIEHER KG

Kulmbacher Str. 15 – 95502 Himmelkron
GERMANY
Tel.: +49 9273 / 92 73 40
Fax: +49 9273 / 92 73 74
E-Mail: info@zieher.com

Valid until **29. February 2016**